

Third Exodus Assembly

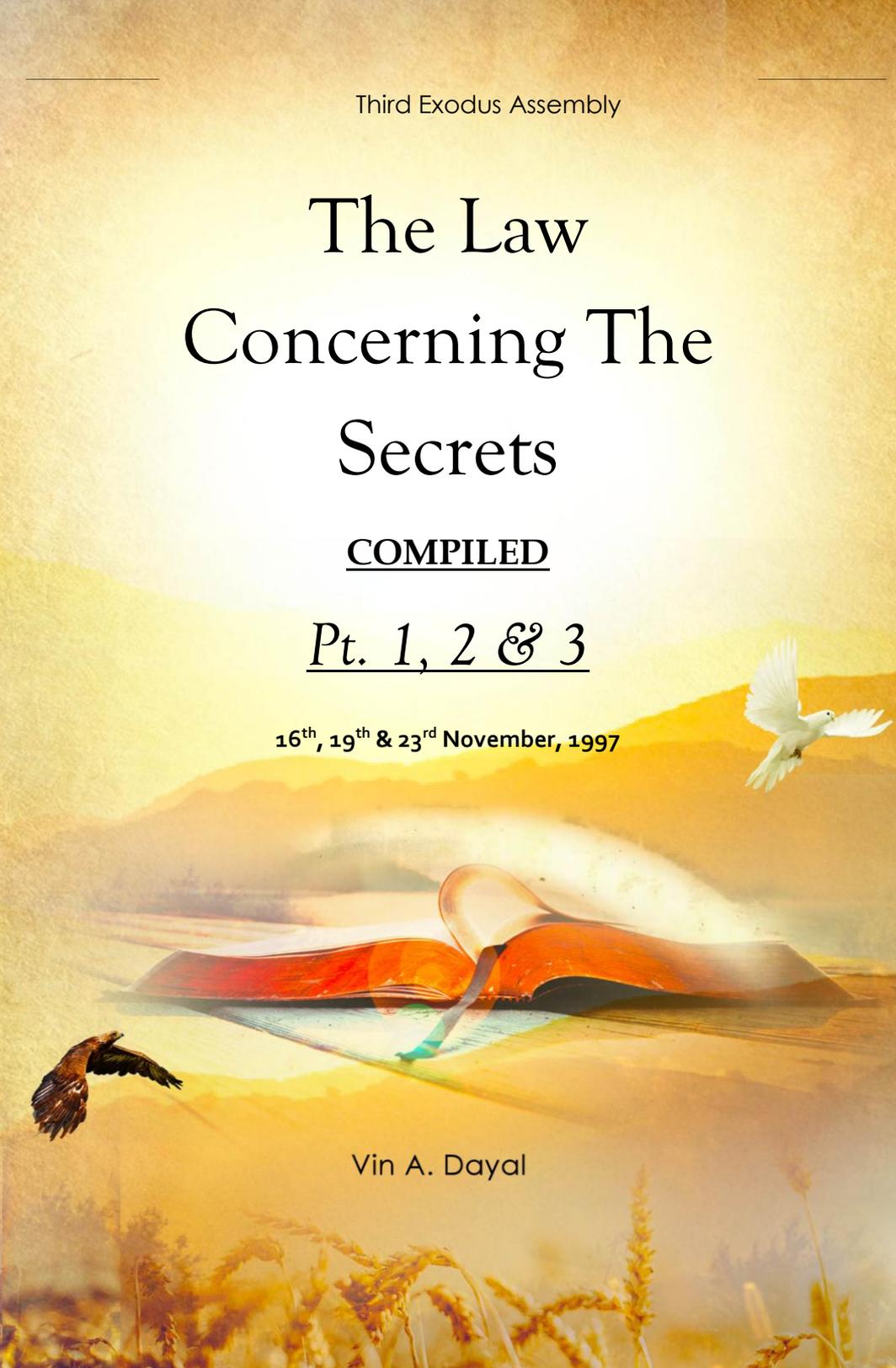
# The Law Concerning The Secrets

COMPILED

Pt. 1, 2 & 3

16<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1997

Vin A. Dayal





---

Third Exodus Assembly

---

**The Law Concerning The Secrets**  
**Pt. 1**

16<sup>th</sup> November, 1997  
TRINIDAD

Bro. Vin A. Dayal



## FOREWORD

*This is a sermon preached by Bro. Vin A. Dayal and is published through the freewill offerings of the members of the Third Exodus Assembly.*

*It is intended to edify the reader and make clear the Bride-Promises of God, which were revealed through the ministry of God's Prophet-Messenger, Bro William Marrion Branham, for the Elect in this Day. It is not meant to promote any special doctrine or person, save, the Lord Jesus Christ and His Divine Word.*

*The original video and audio recording can be accessed through our website [www.thirdexodus.org](http://www.thirdexodus.org)*

*We pray the blessing of God upon each reader and may illumination by the Spirit of God be each one's special portion.*





**Excerpt:**

All His sons will have a revelation, they came from His loins. That is why when He begins to open the Mystery of the Lamb's Book of Life in this Age and the Bride starts to know the Word a certain way, and the Bride starts to understand by experience what serving God is, how you recognize the Word in the present tense, knowing It by what is happening in you in a way people can't learn It; they could only know It by what happened but you know It by what is happening because you are the interpretation!

[Page 46]

A people in this Age under this Message know that they came from God and they're going back to God; that the Name on the thigh is in their forehead, it comes by a New Birth. They know they were in the loins of God, in a section where it can't be blotted out because they have the Life, they have the characteristics, it cannot be blotted out! He left back part of the Word and they are fulfilling that part of the Word to prove that they are those genes! He put it in an unknown language that only the Life can interpret and they interpret it living out that mystery! [Page 49]

The Law Concerning The secrets Pt. 1  
16<sup>th</sup> November, 1997



# **THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS**

## **PT.1**

TRINIDAD  
SUNDAY 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 1997

**BRO. VIN A. DAYAL**

...to bring it out and to bring it in a way that it could be edifying to you. And I trust that it will serve to enlighten you; strengthen your faith in God's promise.

Let's just open up to Revelation 10. We'll have a word of prayer before we read. Let us pray.

Father, we are grateful to be children of Light, walking in the Light. We are not of the night but we are of the day. We were once children of wrath by nature, because Lord, we were born in sin and shaped in iniquity, and how grateful we are for Your Quickening Power, Lord, that has quickened us and raised us up from a life, dead in sin and trespasses, to recognize that we are Your attributes. We bypassed the Word and we came to flesh, but because there was representation in us, You came looking for us, Lord. We were considered in the plan of redemption.

Today, we walk in the revelation of this new identity, that we are a part of the Word of the Living God. We have Eternal Life dwelling in us and we are part of You. We were in You before the foundation of the world before there was even a star or an atom, or a molecule. How grateful we are for this, Lord!

And Father, as this realization is being made a perfect realization, as we are knowing as we were known with such perfect clarity, and as we are beginning to see face to face, Lord, all fears, all

doubts are being cast away, to know, Lord, that we are becoming You, Father, that this great oneness that You prayed for, "That they may be one as I and You are one," and, "In that day, you will know I'm in you and you in Me," truly, it is taking place, Lord. It is proving and confirming Your Words and what You knew concerning us, and the purpose why You came and You did what You did, that we might be brought to the spot that we truly might be Your victory in this Hour. Lord God, let that be so real in every heart today. Break all fears and doubts and cast them so far away.

And knowing these Things that You showed me and revealed to me, I am standing here and depending upon You today that You'll give me a mouth, and wisdom and utterance to speak the true Sayings of God which are faithful and true. He said, "Seal not up these Things for the time is at hand. The Spirit and the Bride say 'Come.'" For it is You in Your Bride, Lord God, the very Intelligence. She has the Mind of Christ; She knows what He wants done with the Word. The Spirit and the Bride are saying the same thing the Spirit said in the Prophet, as You recycle these Things Lord, as You make it plain in this season, Lord that it might perfect our faith. So let that be done to Your glory and to Your honor.

Help me to be a faithful and wise servant, giving out the Meat in due season, Lord, in humility, in sincerity, in action, Lord, with reverence. Lord, let it be done to the praise of the glory of Your grace, to the benefit of Your children whom You have called out and whom You have washed with the washing of the waters of the Word, that they might come into this great, glorious fellowship with You, the fellowship of this Mystery. Grant it, Lord. We pray and we ask it in Jesus' Name. Amen.

Revelation 10. I am reading what I am reading for a certain purpose. I know that you know the Scripture. It is also for the tapes so just follow closely. Revelation 10. And you know what I have taught down through these years, that the secret behind this great revelation is where it is placed in the Book.

Many of the teachers don't see that and they take different angles. But that is why those Seven Trumpets were preached supernaturally, that is why it was not permitted to be explained. It had to wait because it wasn't the time and season. If Satan got a hold of It, he would do great damage.

And the whole key to this revelation is that God put these Seven Thunders between the Trumpets. Revelation Chapters 8 to 11 are speaking on the Trumpets. And that is why even great men have become confused and they said that is for the Jews; that Revelation 10 is for the Jews. And that is correct too because Daniel heard the Seven Thunders. See? Then men tried to take the Seven Thunders and make It, you know, different things; and that is true because they're a part of the Word too, but it is not *all* of the Truth.

And it is the little portion that is left out, is where the confusion comes. But Revelation 10 here is between the sixth and Seventh Trumpets, because Revelation 9:13-21 is the sixth Trumpet and Revelation 11:15-19 is the Seventh Trumpet. And that is where it confuses even the people of this world in their organized religion, because they don't believe in prophets in the last days, like a major prophet bringing the Word, but that is exactly where it comes. There are three prophets right between here as well: one to the Gentiles before the Rapture – Revelation 10:7; and two to the Jews after the Rapture – Revelation 11, verse 3.

So, it is a great, mysterious Thing here that is happening in the earth. And that is why these Things, it behooves us to know and to understand because that is where the Message of the Hour is. That is why the Bride is called out and different to organization. That is why we just don't believe in a good life; we just don't believe in going to church. We believe that God calls His people. We believe that God predestinates His people. We believe that God puts the ability in His people to overcome in the Day that He puts them in.

So, it is more than going to church. It is overcoming. It is knowing Him by revelation. It is walking in the Light He sent in the Hour that you are living in. That's what serving God is. If you are in this Age, you can't serve God in the Light of a past Hour. To prove you are Bride, you have to serve Him in the Light of the Hour He sent. And if you are walking in that Light, then that Light overcomes the darkness of the Age.

So, you can't claim to be walking in that Light and then be in ignorance because the Light comes to shine, to show you what is right and wrong. The entrance of His Word gives Light, and it's a lamp unto your feet and a lamp unto your pathway; and darkness cannot overcome Light. So, if you are a child of the Light, you walk in the Light and you have fellowship, and the Blood cleanseth you from all sin. So, it is a great thing.

So, these Things are not just sayings or Scriptures that we have memorized; it is facts that God has made known. It is something God put in our hands to make sure that we overcome. If God wants to make sure you overcome, He's going to give you Light; He's going to give you revelation. He built His Church on revelation.

So, let's read. Revelation 10: [Scofield Bible -Ed.]

*<sup>1</sup> And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet like as pillars of fire:*

*<sup>2</sup> And he had in his hand a little scroll [scroll] open; and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth,*

*<sup>3</sup> And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth; and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.*

*<sup>4</sup> And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write; and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.*

All of this is a description of an Angel: what He has in His hand, what His face is like, what His feet are like, where His feet are placed, what is coming out of His mouth; it is all describing an Angel. Up until then, from Chapters 8 to 9, he described six Angels already: Angel over the water, Angel over the earth, Angel over the air, Angel over the fountains and the rivers, and Angel over the sea and all these things.

But this Angel he is describing is an Angel that has come down on the earth and He is doing certain Things. And there's an earthly Prophet, an earthly angel connected to this Angel which I'm going to just skip out (verses 5 and 6) to save a little time. I have a lot of Scriptures I would like to read, so...

*<sup>7</sup> But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to*

*sound, the mystery of God should be finished...*

See? There are Mysteries with those Thunders, that's why He's saying, "Seal It up; don't write It." But when He speaks of this earthly angel here now...

*...in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.*

Who are His servants the prophets? Those are the ones who wrote the Word. Those are the ones who wrote the Word. And the Book is a Mystery. It is sealed up. See? You say, "Is that so?" Yes! That's why we have people who believe that Eve ate an apple because they read Genesis 3 and 4 and they came up with: Cain is Adam's son. Because it's a Mystery, they can't get It.

They read Matthew 28:19 and Acts 2:38 and they can't put It together, so some say, "Well, I will believe what Jesus said." and get baptized in Father, Son, and Holy Ghost and say, "Well, Peter said that and Peter contradicted Jesus." But it's revelation; it's written in a Mystery. But when this angel begins to sound, the Mystery will be finished; not just from water baptism but the entire Mystery of God. Wouldn't that be a great thing?

The whole world is in chaos today. We have all these churches, all these organizations. We have all these New Age religions. We have all these young people in the world today, running after all kinds of things. Why? They are confused. They look at their parents and they don't see Christianity: they see father slapping down mother; mother, you know, committing adultery against father. The home is in chaos. They are born in broken homes. Mother had a husband

before, two to three husbands before; different children, step-brothers and step-sisters. It's in chaos! They don't know what to believe.

But when this angel begins to sound, he'll tell us why the world is in chaos. The revelation will be so powerful, it will separate the people completely and take them out to walk in the Presence of God. They will find out where there is Life.

Watch. Revelation 19, verse 7. And please, if it gets a little hot, bear with me today. I have a message about six hours or eight hours long and I'm going to be about an hour and a half, so I have to feel where I can speak and then I have to feel where I can cut off and leave. And then if I cut off, then it means there'll be a lot of Things that I can't explain. So for you to catch it, you'll have to be following me to catch it. You know some of you are now understanding the Things that were spoken in 1980. So, you get your heart in the right place and say, "Lord, help me," this morning. Amen. Verse 7:

*7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him; for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.*

Marriage, Marriage of the Lamb: the Lamb took a Wife. Amen. This Wife knows Her Husband is the Lamb and She knows the time of Her Marriage. Could you imagine a bride doesn't know the time of her marriage and she's not sure who her husband is? Oh my! But this Bride knows who Her Husband is. She knows the Marriage; she knows the time is at hand; she makes Herself ready. She heard that announcement saying, "Behold, the Bridegroom cometh!"

*8 And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean*

*and white; for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.*

*<sup>9</sup> And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they who are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.*

So, verse 7 is the Marriage; verse 8 is the raiment; verse 9 is the Wedding Supper.

*And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.*

*<sup>10</sup> And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not; [this great Prophet who is revealing these Things] ...I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus; worship God; for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.*

*<sup>11</sup> And I saw heaven opened...*

And if any man in this Hour sees Heaven open and sees what is coming out of Heaven, It will help him. If any man doesn't know that Heaven is open and that He came out of Heaven and He has come down. John said, "I saw a mighty Angel come down from Heaven." Here, he is still speaking and he saw this same Person coming out when Heaven was opened.

And Heaven consists of what? The Word! And when the Word opens, Something is let loose. And if It is not opened to you, then you walk around and you could get deceived and you could get influenced by things of the earth. But when Heaven comes down and the Word is opened to you, "Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven," then God and man, Heaven and earth come into union; then people live in a Heavenly Place and a Heavenly Atmosphere. Watch.

*<sup>11</sup> And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat*

*upon him was called Faithful and True,  
and in righteousness he doth judge  
and make war.*

Look at more description again. Why is he describing it? So we will know it is the same Person in Revelation 10.

*<sup>12</sup> His eyes were as a flame of fire,  
and on his head were many crowns;  
and he had a name written, that no  
man knew, but he himself.*

*<sup>13</sup> And he was clothed with a vesture  
dipped in blood; and his name is called  
The Word of God.*

*<sup>14</sup> And the armies that were in  
heaven followed him upon white  
horses, clothed in fine linen, white and  
clean.*

So notice, they are clothed in white raiment. You just saw a Bride clothed in white raiment. Over in Revelation 17:14, speaking of this same event, It says, "And they that were with Him were called and chosen and faithful."

*<sup>15</sup> And out of his mouth goeth a sharp  
sword, that with it he should smite the  
nations, and he shall rule them with a  
rod of iron; and he treadeth the  
winepress of the fierceness and wrath  
of Almighty God.*

*<sup>16</sup> And he hath on his vesture and on  
his thigh a name written...*

Not another name, but it is the same One in verse 12 because It is giving us something more of that Name. It just tells us over here that He had a Name that no man knew. Now, we are going to know why no man knew the Name and who will know the Name. The Name is on His Thigh. That's where it is written. See?

You don't show everybody your thigh, do you? Alright. You have it covered up. It is in a place where it is in private, it is in secret. Alright.

*And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.*

And, you know It goes on from 17 to 21, talking about the Supper of the great God. Maybe I should just read It.

*<sup>17</sup> And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God,*

In verse 9, we heard of the Marriage Supper. Here now, we are hearing about the Supper of the great God, and this Angel was in the sun. See? Revelation 12 tells you about a woman in the sun; clothed with the sun; this angel was in the sun. We know Who the Son is. That's the Light of the world. You see, he is clothed. And then here, it's Supper Time, and Supper Time is not breakfast time or lunch time; it's Evening Time. So, all of that is important, and then It goes on to tell you about... Maybe I should read It.

*<sup>18</sup> That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great. [This is the whole world, here.]*

*<sup>19</sup> And I saw the beast [watch – religious realm, religious power] and the kings of the earth [political power] and their armies, gathered together to*

*make war against Him that sat on the horse, and against His army.*

So, it is a battle. We are in a battle scene here. Two armies are fighting. Two men are on the battleground, two captains.

*<sup>20</sup> And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. [See? He had deceived the whole world.] These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.*

*<sup>21</sup> And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth; and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.*

Let us pray. Father, break the Bread of Life to us; as You open the Scriptures, also open our understanding that we might understand the Scriptures. May the Breath of the Living God breathe upon us and there be such a quickening influence upon us, Lord. Give us the grace today to concentrate and to follow. Let us be so locked in, so focused, so tuned in, Lord, on the same frequency with You that, Lord God, the Spirit can take possession of both speaker and hearer. And the very Mind and Intelligence of the Holy Spirit, Lord, can be so made plain to us, that Lord, we can come under the influence of the revelation of Your Word, that It might help us in this Hour and in the days to come. Grant it, Lord. We ask it in Jesus' Name. Amen.

God bless you. You may have your seats.

I want to speak on "**THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS**". And, as we go along, you will

understand more of what I mean THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS. But to lay some background for you—and this is like a teaching.

We have had quite a great interest recently of... Many of the young people have been asking about the Seven Thunders and the Seventh Seal and these Things. They see we place such an emphasis and such an importance upon this, and many of them grew up in the bench in the days when these Things were really being taught and broken down. And so, some who have already caught inspiration and know how to go back in the archives, in the records that are on tape and study and listen closely, they could hear what was said when they were little children in the bench; sleeping on the quilt under the chairs.

But some, you know, they are so tuned-in to what is happening now and they want to relate and get a little deeper as well, so they desire that some of these Things can be brought to them, even at this present time. And how we look forward to that, to do that for them and even to bring it back around for the church on the whole. When we had our opening of the Seals... You see, the Seals have to open in every church. There's an opening of the Seals for the Age, but the Seals have to open in every church. And when the Seals are open in every church, then there's redemption in that church because He prevailed that He might open the Book.

There are many people who have not overcome, so when they talk about the Seals, they cannot get into the Seventh one. And it shows that that church is not an overcoming church; there is no overcomer in that church. And if the minister doesn't overcome for his people, he cannot break the Word to his people.

The greatest thing for any people, is to come to church and hear from God; to hear from Heaven. To hear from Heaven in a church, that man in that pulpit has to be linked up with that Heavenly Angel. Because the only way we heard from God in this Age, although we had over a thousand denominations and millions of preachers—the Age was: *gross darkness upon the earth and upon the people* because they were not hearing from God, they were obeying a past Hour. And the only reason you could hear from God, there was a man on the earth, a Prophet who was linked up with God, who could have spoken God's Thoughts and open the Word so that the Church could walk in Light in this Hour.

And the only way to keep walking in Light from 1965 to 1997, after the Prophet went off the scene, we have to get linked up with the same Omnipotence and Omniscience he was linked up with. Do you believe that? That's plain. That's logic. You could get that without Divine revelation. Amen. And so, then the Holy Spirit, where He brings revelation, what is it for? To overcome – This is the victory that overcometh the world, even your faith. "I'll build My Church upon the rock of revelation and the gates of hell will not prevail against It."

When the enemy came in like a flood, God raised the standard. The messengers caught the Mystery and could preach it and release an anointing upon the people, who were obeying and believing that messenger; hearing, recognizing, and acting upon what he was saying, then they overcame. Did you hear how the Spirit just said that? Because you can sit in church and be defeated; hearing It, put a carnal interpretation to It and go into sin. But when you hear It, you recognize It is the Truth, It is revealed in your heart, It gives you the same

power (amen) to do the same things. What he did by the revelation, you will do by the same revelation.

Jesus overcame because He understood His position. You will overcome because you understand your position too. He overcame because He knew He was the Word; you will overcome because you know you are the Word also. That's a great thing. It's a wonderful thing to know that.

So, here we see this great Mystery; this Book of Mystery. It's a Book of Mystery and we want to grasp and catch these Thing, and only God can reveal His Word. So when the Word was opened up in this Day, It was so powerful; It was so different to organization. People couldn't accept in their organization that they weren't of God. They were too sincere, they worked so hard, they tried to evangelize the world. They tried to educate ministers in Bible schools. They tried to even get the women involved so they could have more workers, that, "If some men couldn't do it for Jesus, we will get some women to do it for Jesus." and they tried to put a great army of converts out there.

And then, to have one uneducated man come on the scene and tell them it was all wrong, it was just too much for them. But God had a promise: "Behold, I will send you, Elijah the Prophet," just like it was when Jezebel had bewitched the whole nation, God sent one man with "THUS SAITH THE LORD", just like Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the day when the Son of Man is being revealed. As it was in the days of Sodom, so shall it be."

There wasn't a bunch of people with the revelation in Noah's Day. There was one man, Noah. God doesn't deal with a bunch of people; a

bunch of people have different ideas. Whenever a bunch of people can walk in Truth, it is because one man caught Truth and gave it to that people. Is that right? Sure, that's the Bible. Any Bible reader knows that. Oh my!

When God was sending somebody to bring them out of Egypt, it wasn't good enough for God to start a little something in Egypt and get a few people inspired. God got one man on the backside of the desert and said, "I'll make you God to the people, Moses. Go with 'THUS SAITH THE LORD.'" Is that right? Sure! There was a lot of people who rose up afterwards in Egypt, trying to do things that the prophet was doing, but they couldn't do it before he came. Amen! And when they tried to do it after he came, they did it in a way to deceive others to kill the effect of what he was doing. But the Elect was called out anyhow! Hallelujah! Glory be to God!

Oh, we have a nice atmosphere here already. That's good. You know how to believe. You just keep praying like that this morning. Keep your atmosphere right, around you. Keep your thoughts centered on the Holy Spirit and watch what He will give you. You will walk out of here with a handful of wheat like Ruth. He'll let the Angel drop it on purpose for you. Amen. Like how that man was getting Esther all dressed up, smelling nice, looking good, being washed clean, getting the heart fixed right, educating her and teaching her how to behave herself when she got in the presence of the king. You'll get all that when you leave here. Amen. Glory be to God! Hallelujah.

So notice, the Opening of these Seven Seals is so important to us. Many in the church – the young ones want to get it and we want to get the church in condition. That is why all this new

administration; as the church grows you have to keep changing things. The tabernacle couldn't do in the time of David and Solomon; it was good in the time of Moses, it was good in the time of Joshua and them. Though it was the same worship, but they had to expand it. They were now settled in their own land. The tabernacle had to change the form into the temple, a habitation for the Spirit. The stones had to be cut out in different lands, different places and be brought together. Amen. It had to be assembled in one place, then all the people had to come to worship in one place. Amen.

Then the queen of the south came from the uttermost parts of the world and saw something and lighted it around the world. Oh my! It was a great thing. And so God knows how to deal with His people as the thing progresses, as the thing advances, as the thing evolves because it is more of the Mystery of Christ unfolding to the people. Amen. And here, this Scripture I read here, I read that for a little background that I can bring out **THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS.**

And please forgive me, I have to say some things this morning again that, it's hard for a minister to preach these things and know how to say it. They don't even have the language to say it. And you know, like when I preached on those *Dietary laws* and the *Law of Motherhood* and *Who could make a clean thing?*, I said things that even shook up some Nazarenes and Pilgrim Holiness in the church. They found it was too raw; it was too this, but (my goodness!) I am not here to try to tickle your mind and put you in some strange place. I am trying to deliver people!

I am speaking the Word to open up the revelation and expose the devil and break the hold of the devil that he doesn't influence people with ideas. And if God put it in His Bible, then you are not holier than

God. Some people behave like they are holier than God. God censored the Bible already. It isn't X-rated, God censored It. Amen. And then some of the young people especially, "Please," as the Prophet said, "don't misunderstand me."

I was reading *Marriage And Divorce* [1965-0221M - Ed.]; I have the quotes right here. He said, "I have to alter my words." He said, "I can't say certain things." Then when he reached a certain part of the message, he said, "I must stop now. I'll get the men together and talk with them. I have all the papers [newspapers -Ed.] and different things here to bring it out because it is difficult."

You know, and you heard my message on Wednesday night. Brother, that was just the grace of God. [1997-1112 - When The Woman Is Good To Marry Pt.1 - Ed.] God gave us a message like that to understand it. And that was just the tip of it. By the time I went home; Thursday, something started to explode out of the Book. I didn't know what to do, how to go. It is still the same message but Things like this, I can't just hold it back. Because I'm holding back some messages that I have to bring on the rest, and different things that I can't even get to speak yet because I need to get the people all together to preach it.

And then this is something, I should have taken two services today and maybe one on Monday and I can't even do that. That's difficult too. And I have announcements here for people saying thanks for the evening yesterday. I can't even take time to read that because I am locked in the message. I am trying to not just stray because even to hold it in my mind, I think I needed some more time this morning to pick out the things that I should say and the things I should leave. But anyhow, to not make anything mysterious for you and just get you in some strange atmosphere... It's nothing strange,

it's the Bible. It's the same things I preached down through the years. It's just showing more light on It and that is good for us because it helps us to understand better.

I was even remarking to some of the brothers, I said, "If you all realize the things you've heard for this year already." See? Back there, coming back from New Zealand: *And Ham Is The Father of Canaan* [1997-0803 -Ed.] and *The Three Covenants Of God* [1997-0730 -Ed.] and *Blessed Is The Fruit Of Thy Womb* [1997-0713 -Ed.] with Tamar. See? And then about the Law of Issues [1997-0920 - The Law Of Motherhood -Ed.] and all these things, Dietary Laws [1997-0919 - The Dietary Regulations Of A Covenant People], Kadesh Barnea [1997-0928 - Kadesh Barnea: God's Judgment Seat -Ed.]. See? The things that the Holy Spirit opened up right in the church for you all, it's a blessing.

Brother, you walk into a church, you could hear direct from God and know what is happening on this earth right now, know exactly where the church is at, know exactly what we need to be pulling for, so perfect. And he said, "That's the greatest privilege any church could have." Heaven has opened to that church. Brother, they have had someone who overcame, who prevailed to take the Book and open the Seals for their own people; and among their own people who gather there, they will know who's going in and who's not going in. Not in the way that they look around and say, "I'm going and that brother is not going." No. "I am going in."

And they will look at their children and say, "This one is in, but this one is not in. I have to stand in the gap now to get this one in because all of them are not in as yet!" Do you understand what I mean? Sure! And that is what is supposed to be happening.

But where you don't have a kinsman who knows the laws and duties of a kinsman in a church, then you know what is happening. They have service. They go through rituals. A man has to preach to control the minds of the people to hold them. He has to please them to keep them coming and that is why it gets into a rut. And many times churches are not spiritual enough to know that, but you see, you know that – or, you should know that – or, you are being taught that now and I pray you understand it. Amen!

See? Because friends, what is happening, I mean, we want to line up. Every young man should get his thoughts sober after a message like that, Wednesday night. Every young woman, brother, wants to know, "Lord God, I think I need to go back into the closet. If I don't have the Holy Ghost, I'll make hell for the man I am looking at or for the man that is looking at me and I hope we get married." Because if you don't have a revelation, do you want to influence the minister who has a revelation? If you don't believe the Bible, do you want to get the minister away from the Word? Or, are you going to be a nice child, an obedient child, and obey the Word when the minister teaches you the ways of God?

Let me hear my young people say, amen. [Congregation says, "Amen" –Ed.] It sounds bass-ish. I take for granted that the men's voices, you know, kind of drowned out the fine, soft voices of the sisters. I can't tell. But I believe all the sisters spoke up there also. I believe that. Amen. Praise His wonderful Name.

God help us. We want to be a good church. We want to be the kind of church that can stand and overcome in this Hour. Look where we have come up to, friends. And I pray that my elder brothers here in this assembly, they get the Word to help me

in this work. We need to walk in the same mind, and the same mind is the revelation. That's what I am working by all these years. I have nothing else to work by but the revelation. It's given to me by a Prophet; put on tapes and books with a commission, "Eat It!" and I ate It. Sure! And out of eating It comes these Things, because It showed me what is good to eat and what is not good to eat. I realize I am eating myself all the way back to an Immortal body. Praise His Wonderful Name.

I want to read something from *The Seventh Seal* here for you now, to get you quiet a little bit. [1963-0324M - Para. 557-1 (241) -Ed.]

*No angels singing...*

That Seventh Seal in Heaven was silence. Revelation 8:1, when the Seventh Seal opened, there was silence. Not a symbol, nothing was given, nothing was made known. 'Silencio' ['silence' in Spanish -Ed.] – secret, it was a secret. God was not going to give it away. Why? It was not going to be for any Tom, Dick, and Harry. The Rapture is a revelation only for the Bride. He's whispering His secrets into the ears of His Wife, not the flirts! Secrets are for the Wife alone. Listen.

*No angels singing, no praises, no altar service, no nothing. There was silence, hush, deadly silence in heaven for a half hour. All the host of heaven was silent for this half hour, when this Seventh Seal mystery in the Book of Redemption was broke open. Think of it; but it's broke. The Lamb breaks it. You know what? They were awed by it, I believe. They didn't know. There it was; they just stopped. Why?*

Here was a Prophet speaking here the last night, March the 24<sup>th</sup>, 1963. Three months before, he prophesied Seven Angels were going to appear in Arizona; Seven! He took the Scripture, Revelation 10, and said, "THUS SAITH THE LORD, the vision

is Scriptural, it's interpreted by the Scripture, it's a prophecy. That's the Message I am waiting for."

He goes to Arizona, out in the desert, meets the Angels. Think of it! He comes back to the church. From March the 18<sup>th</sup> right down to the 24<sup>th</sup>, every day the Pillar of Fire hung there in the room (Friends, could you imagine that?) and began to speak to him, and his eyes began to see in the Bible what no theologian, no reformer, no great minister, no matter how much God used them, could see.

By promise, God told Daniel, "Shut it up Daniel, until the time of the End. It will not be known."

[Daniel 12: 4 -Ed.] God told John, "Shut it up, John! In the days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel..."

[Revelation 10: 4-7 -Ed.] Brother, God could shut up something that though the whole world tries to break into it, it will not be broken open, until the time when God says it will be opened. No man could take the Book and loose the Seals, only the Lamb Himself, and then who the Lamb gives it to. Hallelujah! Glory! What a great thing!

And here now, this man is coming to the Church to tell something that not even a shadow or a parable, or a prophecy, or a type, nothing was put there as a symbol to give man a clue. Yet the thing is in the entire Bible! Glory! Watch.

As I always say, it's like a letter sealed up in an envelope. Somebody writes you a letter, you have to break the seal to take the letter out to read it. Under the seal is a message and when the seal is broken, you take out the contents and then you can read it. You can only presume what the letter is about while the seal is still sealed. But when it is opened, now its contents can be clearly... every punctuation mark, every comma can be told. Think of it friends. Every jot and tittle slide together to make known the message. And that's the thing that we have in this Hour here.

So look. So he says: *...as certain as I stand in the platform tonight, I had the revelation that revealed...* [as certain as I stand in the platform, he said, I had the revelation that revealed] *It's in a threefold manner. ... I will speak to you, by God's help, of a fold of It. ... then ...Let's go over there, first. Here is the revelation, to begin... I want to tell you, what It is. What [has happened] is that those seven thunders that he heard thunder, and was forbidden to write, that's what the mystery is laying behind those seven consecutive thunders rolling out.*

Remember in Matthew 24, Jesus spoke those Seals in the Word form. Over in Revelation 6, the same Seals are in symbol form. In Matthew 24, He came to the Sixth Seal and when He came to the Seventh, it was silence. He said nothing. He began to speak parables, parables, parables, but it was all parables of His Coming. Alright! See, I have to spend the time to put that in. I should have gone through here, but I have to do that. So just bear with me.

*Now, why? Let us prove it. Why? It is the secret that no one knows about. John was forbidden to write about it, even write a symbol about It. Why? This is why. There was no activity in Heaven ... it might give away the secret. Do you see it now? If it's so great, it must be included, because it's got to happen, but when the Seven Thunders...*

Now, notice, [talking about those Seven Angels how they came] *One thunder... When Israel was gathered, there was a trumpet. When time shall be no more, the last trumpet... One thunder, but here is seven straight thunders right in a row: one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, ... heavens couldn't write that. Heavens can't know about it, nothing else, because there's nothing to go on. It's a relaxing time.*

Could you imagine, friends, Things that Heaven didn't even know about, God is coming down to give it to mortals, put it in the hearts of people.

Brothers and sisters, if you understand, how could you backslide? How could you walk away from God? How could you deny this Message if you understand that God, the Almighty God Who created Heaven and earth, came down in this Day; called you to this Message? My young people too, especially, I want you to understand that the very privilege to be associated with this Message is the greatest opportunity anybody in life could have. It is the greatest thing that any human being could have; to know about this Message! Do you know why? You are so close to God, you are walking all around the borders of Eden. You are seeing the Tree of Life there and a way to come back into It, come back into a new body. That is what you are looking at. That's why He said, "Stretch your hand and take."

And that's why when you are around a church like this, brother, you are around one of those Cherubims, amen, brother, where that voice of that Fourth Living Creature is speaking with a prophetic insight into the Word. It is being given out to you that you can know where to put your foot; how to come through the minefield of demon power and devices that Satan has to blow you up, and how to come back, and eat, and fellowship with God again. That's a great thing. Hallelujah! You say, "What is the minefield?"

All those pleasures: the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, the pride of life, but God, under the leadership of the Holy Spirit can walk you through that (amen), bring you out as an overcomer into a fellowship with God again. That's what we are talking about. Think of it, friends. Think of it.

This Message is not church and I say it over and over. And when I speak like this, it's not a man being sarcastic. If I have to be sarcastic, God knows I need all of that for you. Bro. Branham was a moody man. He blasted those organizations, then he had to go and sit down and eat with those same men afterwards. He cut them to pieces with *Marriage and Divorce* and then had to go and tell them now to be a certain way. See?

The thing is we are so close to Life and people don't know, and that is why so many people get lost. They get lost right there. Where was Cain worshipping? On the border of Eden. Where was he rejected and marked? On the border of Eden. Do you get what I'm saying? It's good to be in the Message, sure, but it is the most fearful place to be too because all hell is against this Truth. We will see in a while.

So, it was so great, It was kept secret from the Angels. Things that God kept secret from the Angels He wants to tell you. Could your little heart believe that, you little ones here, eleven and twelve years old? Believe it! You thirteen and fourteen years old, believe it! Don't try to figure it out. Say, "Lord, I believe it. You want to show me something great. You put me in a church like this to hear Things I can't even understand. That's Your will. Because You want to plant a seed in there that when I walk out going to school, driving in the bus somewhere, sitting in the classroom, coming up here, then the Holy Spirit will take those Things and teach me and bring that Word back to remembrance. Give me a real Birth. Maybe I don't understand it, sitting down here right now, but You are writing it in me, right now!" It's what it's all about, friends. Think of it!

*If Satan should get a hold of [this... And this is my whole inspiration right here.] If Satan should get a hold of [this], he might do great damage.*

If Satan gets a hold of the Secrets he'll do great damage. Satan wants to get a hold of the Secrets.

When I was in Europe this last few months here—and you know I went into the three different places from July to September. And, it started to dawn on me, I said, “It’s like Satan got a hold of the Secret.” See? Now catch. I said, “Like he got a hold of it.” But the thing is, he’s doing great damage and part of the damage is going to bring his own destruction too. And he’s going to damage a lot of people too, and the foolish virgins will experience such damage that they will get caught in a confused condition. But because the Bride is sprayed with the repellent of predestination...

You watch in the natural realm, man is trying to clone; man is cloning. Do you see what we’re getting into, friends? The secrets of life; they’ve come so close that they are breaking into it. What struck the Serpent in the Garden of Eden to make that move? What struck him? The seed could mix; the seed could mix.

Why do good girls come along all the way up, serving God all in the Message right there; brother, God begins to speak to them, they’re hearing the Word; want to get married and before they could walk from here to the altar there, they get messed up somewhere, three–four times. Why? They are walking around in a place not being conscious of demon power! They are coming to church but they are not hearing the Word! When you are sinning against the Word, the Word is not hid in your heart. [Glitch in the audio –Ed.] ...temptation is too strong for you, pray it gets down in the heart! “Thy Word have I hid in my heart that I will not sin against You!” [Psalm 119: 11 –Ed.] The reason you are

sinning against Him, It's not in the heart! When It gets in the heart, It washes you clean from the filth and it gives you a holy man's–holy woman's taste!

That is why mammies and pappies, [mothers and fathers –Ed.] pastors and officers have to get the children in the house under a spiritual atmosphere for them to get a Birth. That is why you need a Holy Ghost-filled mammy and a Holy Ghost-filled pappy; otherwise, they can't lead their children to a Birth! That is why we want to get even the prayer meetings restructured. I want elders to be in the prayer meetings. I want some Holy Ghost-filled elders in that room there with young people.

You can't do everything. You try to talk to different ones; take the Word, talk to them, exhort them on how to come into a Birth; how to pray with them, how to create an atmosphere, how to get the approach, get the hand in the sleeve; brother, where our minds should be focused, where our hearts should be centered, where we get a hold of the revelation. How could we rejoice in these Things and see these Things and claim we see Them too, and yet can't even see what is around us and where the need is, and what type of sacrifice and become determined to make the sacrifice to achieve what is needed to be achieved to get a people ready? Oh my!

But you lose it when you sit down looking for things to criticize in the church. You lose it when you try to find fault because that only makes you worse! But you win it when you could step forth as an example and say, "Follow us!" when there's a faith to believe for them, a virtue to give out what you have with meekness, a knowledge to know where they're at; a temperance to bear with them. A patience to stand there and wait until the Fire comes, like Abraham waiting for the fire to come down through the pieces, shooing the buzzards

away from them until the fire consumes the thing. A godliness that when they see you, they know that's the mystery of God, that isn't man or woman, that's God in those people; that's not just religious old talk, no, that's God, the Word is being made flesh again. And brotherly kindness to put yourself in their place and remember you were young people too; you had your demons too. But because your memory is short, some of you forgot how people sacrificed and helped and labored to get your demons off of you. And some of you got self-righteous like Michal, looking through the window and looking down at people sometimes (see?) and you miss it.

Brother, I am talking about a Woman in travail to bring forth the Man-Child in this Hour (amen); one who is married to Christ, one who knows She is married, one who is pregnated, one who He proved, one who He told, "You are fit to marry. You can bring My child. We can raise our Family together." That's what we want here, spiritually, in the church too. That is why the revelation is given.

So it's kept secret. The Secret is what? Behind those Thunders. And if Satan gets a hold of the Secret, he will do great damage. Let me read. I might have to leave out quite a lot, so hope you follow. *The Fourth Seal* [1963-0321 - Para.179 -Ed.]; here he is talking about these Seven Thunders.

*Wait till them seven thunders utter their voices to that group who really can take the Word of God and hand it there. It'll slice and cut. They can close the heavens; they can shut this or do that, whatever they want to.*

Think with me deep; put your spiritual cap on. If Satan gets a hold of these Thunders he will do great damage. Haven't the Thunders done a lot of damage? Have we seen all kinds of wild, unconverted people running all over the place,

talking about the Seal and having the life and all kinds of different things, trying to point people to a man, to a city; all kinds of nonsense?

Watch. But wait until they utter their voices to that little group. They are not going to try to roll on the floor and show who is the biggest roller. They will get a key that could open the heaven and shut it back, a key like Elijah had. And watch how Elijah did it through sacrifice, through atonement, through prayer. Is that right? He prayed earnestly and it rained not, and then he prayed earnestly again, that's how he opened and shut it. He had the key. He had an atonement to remove the plague and bring the rain back. He had to know what the sin was and he went with his message straight to the sin and the sinner who caused the sin. He said, "You troubled Israel! You married a woman there and you put the seed in the wrong channel, and you brought that paganism in, not coming the ordained way for Gentile admission, and you sowed that idolatry and hybrid this nation and broke the power of the altars in the land!" Wasn't that his message? And he knew you could only cleanse that with atonement. Think of it friends.

When the Heavens shut over a church and they can't get a message, somebody can't get a spiritual dream, somebody can't get an experience with the Holy Ghost, no rain can fall in a service; dry, parched services; people start to go in worldliness, idolatry, have all their little idols. When they're showing you their idols, they are saying, "God blessed me, you know. God blessed me." But they are pointing out their idols carved by man. You understand what I am saying? Revelation is not a blessing for them, yet that is the greatest thing anybody could get: God, making Himself known to

you; God, pouring His life into yours, transforming you. Think of it, friends.

*He'll be slayed by the Word [of God] that proceeds [from the mouth of God;]*

So those Thunders have something in them... Catch what those Thunders have in them. Those Thunders make you like God. Only God could shut the Heavens. God creates by His Word. God said, "Speak to the storm. Speak to the fish. Peace, be still!" on the sea. Is that right? He turned the water into wine, Moses called for flies, Joshua stopped the sun; made them like God, put them in union with God. They displayed God. So there is something in those Thunders. *The First Seal* [1963-0318 - Para. 271 -Ed.], listen.

*Notice. Now, the Holy Spirit and the revelation [of] Christ is... The Holy Spirit is Christ in another form. That's right. Notice, it is a Lamb that opened the Book, and the Lamb is Christ; and Christ is not seen anymore...*

He is talking about when the Lamb was opening the Book. He saw a white horse went forth. First, he thought it was the Holy Spirit. He said, "But it can't be because the Holy Spirit is Christ and Christ is standing there opening the Seal, so how could it be the Holy Spirit?" See? That's what the teachers taught but it is wrong. And then he goes to Revelation 19.

*And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; (not on the earth; in Heaven...) and he that sat on him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.*

*His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head was many crowns; (look at the diadem) and he had a name written, that no man knew, but... himself.*

Now catch this now. [Para. 283 -Ed.] *And Jesus, His Name on earth was Redeemer, Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer; that's true. But*

when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, He received a new Name. That's the reason they holler the way they do and don't get nothing; it'll be revealed in the thunders.

What will the Thunders do? You will speak and things will happen friends. He said, "That's the reason they holler and don't get anything." They are trying to get the things that the Thunders are supposed to bring to you. That's the reason they holler like the woman, the Syrophoenician woman, "Jesus, Thou Son of David! Jesus, Thou Son of David! Jesus, Thou Son of David!" He didn't pay her any heed. She was hollering and not getting anything. Then something struck her, she said, "Lord," and He turned unto her. She knew her dispensation claim by revelation then. She gave Him His right Name.

He said, "And that's those things, like with Hattie Wright and the Third Pull, how it's going to be." Like Martha, she said, "Lord, if Thou had been here." She had the right approach, (Catch it!) called Him by His right title, came with humility and she received something. He said, "Where have you laid him. Roll back the stone." And the Thunders spoke and a dead man, dead four days, came back to life. That's the power that's in this Church through this Message, friends. That's the pregnation. That's His seed.

Now watch: *Notice, the mystery. He's coming, riding... [He'll ride this trail once more. See?] There's got to be something to change this Church, ... There's got to be something. Notice. No man knowed but Himself. ... no man knowed but Hisself.*

He had a Name that no man knows but *Himself*. She is *Himself* revealed. *Himself* is no longer twain but One. *Himself* was masculine and femininish, Her name is His Name. In the beginning when God

made the first Adam and their name was *Adam*, not *Adam and Eve*. That was a name that came after deception when she got pregnated with the wrong pregnation, but when they were made to bring forth and multiply, they had the same name and she was bone of his bone and flesh of his flesh. And they were under a marriage covenant.

Also on *The Second Seal*, which I am going to leave out for the time being, I'm running late. On that *Second Seal*, he said, that Red Horse Rider went forth with a sharp two-edged sword and took death, military power, and shed blood throughout the earth. But he who kills by the sword will be slain by the sword. In Revelation 19 we see Christ slaying him with the Sword which is the Word that proceeds out of His mouth!

You are going through a battle right now and the devil is fighting you, how do you overcome? By the Sword. You say, "Is that right?" How did He overcome the temptations: the lust of the flesh, the pride of life, and the lust of the eyes in the wilderness? How did He overcome the three temptations? By the Word. Is that right? By the Word! How did Eve lose the battle in the Garden of Eden? She came out from behind that Word and she was disarmed. She let Satan inject his thoughts in the Word and disarm her and she was vulnerable. She had no defense, no weapon; she perished. But Jesus showed us how to overcome by the Word.

Now, watch this now. The thigh, what a place! The Name is written on the thigh. I want to read some Scripture; Genesis 24. Now, why are we going to Genesis? Because whatever is in Revelation begins in Genesis. That's the key. If you want to know what it means, see in Genesis where it started and what it unfolds into, you'll understand what that Name on the thigh is.

I have a name on my thigh. If you're a man, you have a name on your thigh too. Maybe some of you don't have a wife yet, so you can't manifest your name. Maybe you are looking for a wife so you can get your name manifested. But I have a name on my thigh, it's written there. Some people, the only writing they know is pen and ink. But do you know that the revelation is written in the sky? Are His laws going to be written in your heart? Amen. How is a thing written? By its nature, what it is, you can see the characteristics, you can tell it is written there.

You say, "That's a dog."

"Why do you call it a dog?"

You say, "Well it's not a lion and it can't be a tiger." See? Even though they paint a dog in tiger colors, it wouldn't fool you; he'll behave like a dog. He sees a bone—or a cat, he'll take off running and barking behind it. You say, "Hey, I thought it was a tiger and all of a sudden it is a striped dog." Why? The life is going to give him away. Is that right? Dog is written all over him; no matter if someone wants to make you feel it is tiger written on him. Are you getting me? Are you getting somewhere?

Somebody says, "I am filled with the Holy Ghost." Bobbed hair, painted face, short dress, high heels, walking and mincing; Jezebel is written all over you. Are you getting me?

You see a man with a little, old Vauxhall gets a Mercedes Benz symbol and puts it up there, or a BMW or something there and tells some young lady, "Step into my BMW."

She'll say, "Get away with your old Vauxhall, it is written all over it." Amen! Some people could read the writing, friends. Didn't Daniel read the handwriting on the wall? Oh yes!

Now, you listen closely now: Genesis 24. Let's see this name on the thigh.

*1 And Abraham was old, and well stricken in age:...*

I'm going to the first place here, where *thigh* is mentioned in the Book. Revelation 9 was the last place *thigh* was mentioned.

*...and the LORD had blessed Abraham in all things.*

*2 And Abraham said unto his eldest servant of his house, that ruled over all that he had, Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh;*

*3 And I will make thee swear by the LORD, the God of heaven, and the God of earth, that thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell:*

*4 But thou shalt go unto my country, and unto my kindred, and take a wife unto my son [my country, my kindred, my son] Isaac.*

*5 And the servant said unto him, Peradventure the woman will not be willing to follow me unto this land: must I needs bring thy son again unto the land from whence thou camest?*

Because Abraham was old, he might have died, so the servant was asking, "What if you die and he doesn't get the wife yet, should I carry him there?"

*6 And Abraham said unto him, Beware thou that thou bring not my son thither again.*

"Don't carry my son in a backward step. We've come out of there already."

*7 The LORD God of heaven, who took me from my father's house, and from the land of my kindred, who spake*

*unto me, and who swear unto me,  
saying, Unto thy seed will I give this  
land...*

Watch it. Catch it. God swore to him that his seed will have this land, but God was swearing to a man who didn't have any seed yet, who tried to get seed for years but God changed his name and said "I'll make you a father of nations. You'll have seeds like the stars in the sky." And God swore when there was no greater to swear by.

And he says, "Now, you swear to me, that you will get a wife because my son is the expression of the seed that God told me I will have, and out of him, my seed will be called. I'll have more seed. I'll become a great nation, but I have to get the right womb for that seed because if that seed starts off hybrid... Right now, this boy is a product of Sarah and me; and we are blood relation and he's a purebred. I proved it when I went to sacrifice him; he laid down his life, no retaliation. I watched the boy in the evening time in the field; the boy knows where the living water is. He has something about him, he likes to walk in my steps and dig back the wells that I dug." He said, "And I am watching him, he'll be heir of all things. God gave him his name even before he came." Do you understand that?

So he knows why he's going for a wife. He is going for a wife because he is walking in line with a promise that God gave and that... What is the woman given for? Childbearing. So he could bring forth another one like himself. That is why God rejected Ishmael. Ishmael was not like Abraham but Isaac was like Abraham, and Abraham was like God. Because Isaac represented Christ, and Abraham represented God: father and son. And if the Father, God, is getting a Bride for His Son, watch the Mystery. Catch it. Look.

*...Unto thy seed I give this land; he shall send his angel before thee, and thou shalt take a wife unto my son from there.*

*<sup>8</sup> And if the women will not be willing to follow thee, then thou shalt be clear from this my oath: only bring not my son there again.*

How could a believer send his son back into a denomination to get a wife? He might have come out of denomination but denomination has not come out of him yet. How could a man know what Jezebel religion is and make his son get married to some unconverted girl? Are you getting me, friends? Canaan was cursed; denomination is cursed.

Listen close. You see, this shakes up a lot of people but it's right anyhow. People have to throw up their hands and admit their error if they're in error, and just ask God for mercy and go on. But don't try to hold to error and try to distort the Word. No sir, it doesn't work.

*...the woman will not be willing to follow thee...*

Okay, verse 9:

*<sup>9</sup> And the servant put his hand under the thigh of Abraham his master, and swore [unto] him concerning that matter.*

You know what happened, how he went down there and found the bride appointed and so on. But I have to stop because I am going to take too much time to read further. He said, "Put your hand (where?) under my thigh and swear." Why? Let's read another one: Genesis 47, verse 29. This is Jacob at the end of his life here now.

You know Jacob was struck on his thigh by the Angel. And I don't know if you ever thought of it,

but Jacob had all his children when his name was Jacob, except for Benjamin. Benjamin is the one who was born after his name was changed to Israel when he had the new walk. And Israel means *Prince with power before God*. And that's why Benjamin is a type of the little ones in the last days, the 144,000 who are going to come. Now, look. Benjamin means *son of my right hand* – the authority.

Verse 29:

*29 And the time drew nigh that Israel must die: and he called his son Joseph, and said unto him, If now I have found grace in thy sight, put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me; bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt.*

*30 But I will lie with my fathers, and thou shalt carry me out of Egypt, and bury me in their burying place.*

Also in verses 29 to 33 in Chapter 49, he gets the rest of his sons and makes them do the same thing: that they will not bury him in Egypt, they will bury him in Canaan land. But look at Jacob here, he is saying, "Put your hand under my thigh and swear."

Now, I want you to notice that according to the ancient commentaries, the ancient Jewish expositors, (I was reading this.) *thigh* was a euphemism (if I'm saying that right). A euphemism means, *The substitution of an inoffensive term for one considered offensively explicit*. Like Bro. Branham said, "I had to alter my words because I can't say this in the pulpit before people. It will be inappropriate to say before a mixed congregation."

So they used thigh for loins. Well, I am using loins; loins is still an even softer word. But I want you to see it had to do with seed. It had to do with

seed. It was Abraham's seed that had to be multiplied and Abraham's son was where he was tested; believing God's promise. Because he believed God's promise, if Isaac died, then that was the only seed he had. But God had told him, "In Isaac shall thy seed be called." And so, he believed God and then Isaac was raised back up. It was a type of Christ's death and resurrection; you know that. He got him from the dead; his body was dead when he had him. And that was his revelation: "If I got him from a dead body, obviously God is able to raise him back up, if I kill him."

And so, now the boy had to get a wife. Abraham was getting old and that was part of his responsibility. And it was so great a responsibility, he didn't let the boy just walk around and choose a wife. And the boy so understood who his father was, that he wanted his father's wisdom in the matter because he knew, the father could see things he couldn't even see yet.

So watch something. So the time came, he said, "Go now and get a wife. And you, swear you're going to get the wife from among my family," he said, "because this is not just about you having children. This has to do with a promise concerning this land; a covenant that the families of this earth were going to be blessed one day. And the thing is now beginning to be unfolded through you, so be careful you get this mixed up. Remember what happened in the Garden of Eden. Remember what happened to Noah, your great-great-grandfather. Make sure we don't run into the same problem because this covenant is different." Brother, they tried to walk close. And you, learn from this!

So the word was put here as a euphemism to make it more acceptable. He said, "Put your hand and swear." Why? Because the *loins*: the *thigh* in the Bible, represented the seat of procreative power

where a man reproduces himself. Man cannot reproduce himself with his hand, he reproduces himself by his seed. God reproduces Himself by His Seed; because the life is in the seed and every seed brings forth after its kind. And a man who is a sterile man, he wouldn't have any children because he has no seed to plant but a man who has seed, only then he can have a name in the earth. And that is why when a man died without having children, his brother had to come because the brother had the same name and the same life, and came from the same loins and the same womb.

Like I was preaching in Princes Town, I said I was part of this Family and my brother has died and I come like Boaz to raise up seed for my brother; come like Christ to raise up seed for Adam. The race fell and died but a son born from a womb, different from the ways my brothers were born from the womb they were born from, to bring redemption for the church that the same Mystery for the Age, for the dispensation, is the same way for the church because God doesn't have two ways of doing anything. God only has one way of doing everything.

That is where you get faith because our lives are a reproduction of His Life. The pattern and the continuity of the Scriptures prove it is of God and not of man. Otherwise, what is going to happen? We're going to have problems because if it was somebody else who was not from that family, they couldn't know the history, they couldn't know the hereditary sins; they couldn't know the original sin, to slay the enmity. Reconcile means: *bring it back*. They wouldn't know what to bring it back to and what it's supposed to be (You understand?); because God had a thought in His mind for it when He brought the Message in the island.

Now the first mention of *thigh* here, is connected with what? Seed! And the last mention of *thigh* is connected to what? Seed; His Name; only your seed could have your name.

Let me read a couple Scriptures with you again, before I start to preach a little bit. Revelation 7—let's get Revelation 3:12 and then Revelation 7. I have many others but I just have to take those two; Revelation 2:17 is one, Revelation 22 verse 4 is the next one but I'll just take these two here. For the tape, it will be sufficient.

Revelation 3:12:

*<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God; and I will write upon him my new name.*

*<sup>13</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.*

No man could write that Name upon you, He himself has to write the Name. He said, "I will write it." No man could write that upon you, it's His Name and no man knows the Name. So when He gives it to somebody, it's He Himself has to write it. Revelation 7: and watch how this Name is written now and you'll find out why no man can write it. Verse 1:

*<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.*

*<sup>2</sup> And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God...*

And does anyone know what the Seal of the Living God is? Say it. The Holy Spirit – Ephesians 4:30: Grieve not the Holy Spirit whereby you are sealed unto the day of your redemption. Seal means what? Ownership, a finished work, and Eternal security: three things.

*...and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,*

*<sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.*

*<sup>4</sup> And I heard the number of them which were sealed; and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand... [Twelve thousand of every tribe]*

Now Chapter 14, verse 1:

*<sup>1</sup> And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand...*

That's the same 144,000 that is in Revelation 7, verse 4.

*... having his Father's name written in their foreheads.*

He's sealing them with the Seal of the living God in their foreheads. And here It says that the Name was written in their foreheads. Because a man's seal in the olden days was his signature; the name was the seal. What does the Holy Ghost do? It gives you a birth. That's the New Birth. And when you get the New Birth it's only then, you have the Name; you have the Seal.

Now watch. Now, we're coming down to a place here to narrow it down. Now, I'm perfectly in control here, a hundred percent. I'm giving you pieces. I have my Scripture that I'm going to tie it with afterwards, but I'm scattering out the pieces because I have to lay the seed in first.

The Name written in the thigh was written in the forehead. He had a Name that no man knew. Maybe I should read Revelation 22: 4 also, so you know that. You know some people they get the kind of thoughts, "That's before this and that's after this." And they figure well, "No, no, no, that Name will be revealed somewhere in the New Jerusalem, in the New Heaven and the New Earth." But remember Revelation 21 and 22 is the Bride. The City is a Mystery of the city here. He said, "I'll show you the Lamb's Wife, the Bride."

Revelation 22, Verse 3:

*<sup>3</sup> And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:*

*<sup>4</sup> And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.*

But look where it is being revealed. Jesus got a new Name. Now, we are coming back to our quotes that we read now.

"If Satan gets a hold of that Seventh Seal, those Seven Thunders that hold the Mystery, he will do great damage. Then wait until the Thunders utter Its voices to that little group, it will shut the Heavens, it will create billion tons of flies, it will slice and cut." So that's why Satan wants to get a hold of it. There is power in those Seven Thunders.

Jesus, when He ascended on High got a New Name. And that's the reason they holler, the ones who claim to be His wife – denomination – but they are not His wife, because they're bringing forth

Baptists and He is not a Baptist; they're bringing forth Methodists and He is not a Methodist. They are pregnated with the wrong pregation; they are pregnated with Serpent seed, false doctrine. They're bringing forth hybrid children, illegitimate children and they're saying "Jesus! Jesus! Jesus! In Jesus' Name, I cast you out devil, in Jesus Name!" And they're claiming to be His children but they can't present their Token with their prayer. They are trying to holler, "Jesus! Jesus! Jesus!" and they begin to find out, it is not in saying, "Jesus."

You could go to the bank, brother, and call my name all day, it will do you no good; you wouldn't get a cent. Amen! See? When the Seals opened, what did we find out that was? That was the tares that the evil sower sowed from the beginning! "Every tree My Heavenly Father did not plant, He will pluck it up. He'll gather the tares to be burnt." Is that right? They will say, "Lord, we prophesied in your Name. We spoke in tongues."

He will say, "Depart from Me, I never knew you. You are not My children. Go on. You worship the Beast. My children worship the Lamb." Did Jesus tell them...?

They said, "We are Abraham's seed!"

He said "You lie; you are of your father the devil. If you are Abraham's seed, you would know Me." Is that right? "He that is of God heareth God's Words." They were trying to say they came from one loins. He said "You didn't come from that loins. You are trying to claim that Name, but you have no claim to that Name unless you came from that loins." There's a name...

Friends, if you—I can only bear my sons. I have eight children: six boys and two girls, and the six boys came from my loins. I can't bear your sons. You bear your own sons and they're born in your

family. The sons I bear can't join your family. And if my sons... Like I was asking my little boy when I was studying this; he came into the office next to me. I said, "Do you know I am your daddy?"

He said, "Yes."

I said, "How do you know?"

He said, "Mummy told me."

I said, "Can you see you're like me?" From the time... I said, "Can you see you're like me?"

He said, "Yes."

He's born from my loins. Now, there's a connection... Catch it now. The Name is where? On the thigh and there's a connection with the thigh and the forehead. Because the Name that was written on His thigh, He writes it in their foreheads. Your thigh is your loins and your forehead is your revelation.

This is an Age where everybody is claiming to be His children, but His children can't be deceived because they are the Word. They are part of Him and the Word is a mystery, and they are part of the Mystery. And He has a way He identifies Himself in the Word, and they have a way they will identify themselves in the Word! Jesus said, "I came from God. I am not from beneath, I am from Above." He said, "You are from beneath, you are not of Above." The Word of He is using there, He was speaking about origin. In St. John 8, He said, "I am of God; you are of the devil."

He was trying to tell them that here, we are not talking about whether you are a nice Christian or you say that you love God and you go to church, we are talking about origin: where you came from and where I came from; where you started and where I started. He said, "That's what is important."

That's where a man makes it or loses it. That depends on whether you have a claim on this or

you have no claim on this. And no matter how much concrete the devil wants to pour upon you and around you, and organization, when that Light strikes, It will burst that concrete and bring you out to the Word! Because there is something inside of you that's born for the Word! So there's a name written on my thigh, on my loins. See?

Because when God says, 'Horse', horse doesn't mean grunt, has a little curly tail and then play in mud all day long. That is a pig. When God says, 'Lion' that doesn't mean chatter, chatter, chatter or jumping in a tree and swinging from branch to branch; that's a monkey. The life identifies the characteristics of the name. That name, brother, when God spoke that that was a seed. It was in God's thoughts, a seed, and He spoke and it came into a manifestation. And then you see the identification of that name, that life.

Well, all God's sons, all the names are in the Lamb's Book of Life. The loins is the Lamb's Book of Life because the loins are God's genes, God's thoughts; and God's thoughts are God's seeds. Jeremiah was there, and Isaiah was there, and Paul was there, and Luther was there, and Wesley was there, and Bro. Branham was there, and Martha and Mary and all of them were inside of there, brother, waiting to come forth in their season! Hallelujah! And brother, when He began to bring His Thoughts, His Sperm, they could not worship in any organization.

That's why Martha and Mary, they left everything to follow Him. Brother, that's why Peter and Paul and they said, "In the way that's called heresy, so do I worship the God of my fathers." And they came out of the system. Why? Because when He came, when the Father came, when God was in the flesh He began to identify that that was not His church. That was of their father the devil.

That was Cain's religion: "In vain do these worship." Is that right?

Didn't He in the last Day say, "Come out of her My people"? Alright. So you cannot have the Name that is written on His thigh in your forehead unless you came from that loins. In other words, the Name is written on the seed to begin with, friends. You're not coming in, you're waking up to find out which Family you belong in!

Listen. That spiritual connection between the thigh and the forehead, all of God's sons, even all of your natural sons if you're a father, brother, even though somebody tries to come and say, "That man is not your father, you know," somebody who wants to pervert the mind while you're going to school, "your father is an old adulterer. That man isn't your father. They mind you from small, they have you in that house; they're feeding you because they couldn't have any children. They adopted you from an orphanage. Don't you see you look different to them?"

Well, that fellow could get a lot of mind battles, and listen to all those voices of reasoning and imagination and conscience and memory and affection and these things and those strongholds begin to get strong. And one day something says, "Watch your big toe; watch his big toe. Watch how he scratches his head in the night; watch how you scratch your head in the night. Watch how you lie down and put your hand under your pillow this way; watch how he lies down and puts his hand under his pillow this way. Watch how he behaves in here." And he starts to show you things that you can't impersonate, things that come out of you automatically; things that you've never seen and learned and tried to copy. Do you understand what I am saying?

So then now, you begin to wake up and realize you start to get a power to shut the mouth of the critics, to bind that devil who is hissing in your ear, to tie him up in a knot: who is trying to paralyze your faith and undermine and destabilize your experience, brother, and take you away from your tie post. You start to get something now to resist that devil to make him flee from you. What is it? Revelation, coming because now, what is happening there, you start to realize that Name is written in your forehead, friends.

All His sons will have a revelation, they came from His loins. That is why when He begins to open the Mystery of the Lamb's Book of Life in this Age and the Bride starts to know the Word a certain way, and the Bride starts to understand by experience what serving God is, how you recognize the Word in the present tense, knowing It by what is happening in you in a way people can't learn It; they could only know It by what happened but you know It by what is happening because you are the interpretation!

And Satan wanted to get a hold of the loins. He wanted to get a hold of the seed because if Satan gets a hold of the seed, he can do great damage. He can't go and use the power because it takes character to use that power, but if he gets a hold of the loins he can pervert the seed and bring them powerless like he made the two Eves. Are you catching me? Get me close. I haven't even hit my Scripture yet, my real Scripture, because my real Scripture would've shocked you, so I have to take the back route to bring you to my real Scripture. Listen.

So, Satan wanted to get a hold of the loins. He knows if he gets a hold of the loins, he'll kill the children. That's his trick right there: kill the children. And that's why you see I stand and guard

the children here! Then you'll understand where my inspiration is coming from. The Prophet talked about mama eagle climbs that mountain and she stands there and she watches them play, making somersaults in the grass and everything else and she's watching. And she's watching the weather and she's watching the Northerner coming. And then she sets those wings and she begins to pick them up, climbs the ramparts of Glory. Hallelujah! He said, "Let some coyote or some jackal come there, she will flog him to death." Because you come against a son or daughter of God, you come against Jesus Christ. Hallelujah! Oh my! Glory be to God in the Highest!

Brother, when Jehovah came on that mountain in the First Exodus and Rameses and they were going to kill out the little children and they were trying to get Moses, brother, Jehovah was there. Oh my! When Herod came and tried to kill Jesus (amen), Jehovah was there. Hallelujah! He was watching with that eagle eye, brother. He knew the enemy's plan was to kill the children. That's his plan always like Athaliah tried to kill the royal seed. You catch this real good now.

Satan's plan is, he wants to get a hold of those Thunders. That's what the Secret is behind. In those Thunders there's a Name, in that Name there is the identification, in that Name is an inheritance, in that Name there is a Life, in that Name there is a seed, in that Name, brother, you have every elected, predestinated one who is going to be identified to be part of this great Family that God had in the back part of His mind; the Family in Heaven and the Family on earth. This great Family where a portion was manifested in every Age: some in Paul's time, some in Irenaeus' time, some in Martin's time, Columba's, Luther's, Wesley's, and some in this time; the whole Family

of God. Part is in Heaven and the little group here is on earth this morning and that's the Family that God had.

Look at Israel, they also have their portion. All this Family was connected to whom? Abraham. He was going to have a great nation, 144,000. He was going to have a family throughout the whole earth. All the families of the earth; the Bride in the last days. He was going to have twelve patriarchs coming out of Jacob. Is that right? What is that? Twelve foundations, twelve apostles, twelve gates, twelve patriarchs, 144,000, the wall, 144,000 [Glitch in audio -Ed.] ...the Bride, the families of all the earth. It was tied to Abraham! And where does that city come down? In that very land where Abraham was walking around. Where God told Abraham, "Palestine, The Royal Grant, I give to you." That's where the city comes down. Is that right? Alright.

Why am I saying this? I am saying that to show you this. Abraham said, "Put your hand on my thigh and swear; on my loins (I can't go any further now) and swear. And when you swear... because God told me a whole nation of Abrahams - all the families of the earth will have royal seed of Abraham with this same faith. Brother, it will make up a city and the walls and the foundation and the gates, in the end, it will be Abraham. And it will be in the very land where Abraham is supposed to be. And here in Genesis 24 which is the Seventh Seal... (It's too much to scatter out, so I am going to leave you in a few places.) That is the Seventh Seal.

What is that? God, in the back part of His mind, begins to open up the Mystery to get the Bride for His Son: Here's the mystery of the Fatherhood, Abraham. Here's the mystery of Sonship, Isaac. Here's the mystery of the Bride, the feminine spirit, the attributes, the names, the seed. Here's the

mystery of the evening Messenger. Here is the choosing of the Bride in the Evening Time where the Son and the Wife are going to be married and be heirs of all things!

Then the Seventh Trumpet, here's the 144,000, our Seventh Seal; their Seventh Trumpet, a remnant according to election with the Name that was on the thigh written in their foreheads. Daniel heard the Thunders. Is that right? The Name is in the Thunders. Did they have the Name under the Seventh Trumpet where the Thunders were uttered? In that Day shall Michael deliver the names found written in the Book. What happened to them on the Jewish side, is happening here! Has Michael descended? Has a mighty Angel come down? Has He opened the Book? Is He delivering the names in the Book? Is He writing the Name in their foreheads?

A people in this Age under this Message know that they came from God and they're going back to God; that the Name on the thigh is in their forehead, it comes by a New Birth. They know they were in the loins of God, in a section where it can't be blotted out because they have the Life, they have the characteristics, it cannot be blotted out! He left back part of the Word and they are fulfilling that part of the Word to prove that they are those genes! He put it in an unknown language that only the Life can interpret and they interpret it living out that mystery!

Listen to this. Jesus said, "No man knoweth the Son but the Father, and no man knoweth the Father save the Son." There is a knowing. "In that day, you who were in My loins, whose names were written in My thigh, you shall know as you were known. You'll have knowledge by experience, you'll have a revelation. It will be in your forehead because I built My Church on revelation." What's

the New Birth? The revelation of Jesus Christ is the New Birth.

Every mammy who has had one husband and brought forth the seed for one husband should be rejoicing, this morning. Continue to bring forth the husband's seed out of the womb, the name that was written on his thigh. Brother, those children didn't get some changed up name through some paper and tried to put that man's name on this child and that child doesn't really have that man's life and that man's blood and it can't trace the way back to that man's lineage. No sir! How did they get that name? In the Red House? [The Red House was the location for registering births -Ed.] Did a godfather give them that name? Brother, that name came by birth because they were seed in that man's loins! You know by revelation who your father is.

Bro. Branham said, "That's why I like a pedigree Christian. That's why I like a thoroughbred Christian, he's like a horse; you can teach him something. I like a nice, pedigree horse." He said, "I hate a mule, a mule is hybrid. The mule doesn't know who his pappy is, he doesn't know who his mammy is. But a horse, he knows who his pappy is, he knows who his grandpappy was; he knows who his great grandpappy was. Hallelujah! All the way back where El-Elah-Elohim was there and all those names were there inside of Him before the foundation of the world, brother! Hallelujah! That's why He said, "When you pray, pray Abba Father." Why pray Abba Father? The revelation comes to you, you know Who your Pappy is: the Word that birthed you.

That's why when you get birthed by a Baptist message or a Pentecostal message, or some Jehovah's Witness message, Seventh Day Adventist seed; you're getting birthed by Serpent's seed. You more resemble the devil than God!

They're trying to camouflage Christianity; but when they get birthed by the Sperm that comes through the Body, only those in His Body have His Sperm. And that's the revelation to make a little Jesus, because He was given a Bride to produce a Super Race, a Super Church. That's what those Thunders are: the Secrets that Satan wants to get a hold of.

If he could get a hold of the Secrets, if he could get a hold of the Name, if he gets a hold of the Seed that could bring the Life, if he gets a hold of the Channel, how to bring It; he will know how not to bring It and he could pervert It. That's why he got a hold of Eve and perverted her and then made her take Adam's seed under his direction, under his control, under the influence of his false teaching and she brought Adam's seed through the perverted channel and they all came dead.

That's why Paul said, "As the Serpent beguiled Eve so will these come preaching another Jesus, another Gospel." They were trying to get the Name but they didn't go up in the upper room. They didn't come through like Peter and they. Peter and they talked... Brother, when Paul talked to Apollos, he said, "You all sound good but have you received the Holy Ghost? You're not sounding like children yet, you're sounding like you want to be children. Have you received the Holy Ghost since you believed? Have you gotten the Birth? Do you know the Name is in your forehead? That's why your baptism is the wrong baptism. Your baptism is unto repentance but when the Holy Ghost comes and reveals to you the Name; how to come back through a new and living way; because the veil is off the Word. Didn't you know that Jesus opened the Scriptures and opened their understanding, Apollos?" Oh, thank You, Jesus!

Bro. Branham said, "One day I found out I was not the son of Charles and Ella Branham." That same Angel Who had the Name written on His thigh dropped down in the cave and He came to the Prophet and He said, "Who are you, boy?"

He said, "I am William Branham and I grew up in Jeffersonville. My father was a Kentuckian."

He said, "No son, you're not that. Let me show you your strange life." He said, "I'll tell you something about you; you're seeing visions since you were small."

He said, "Yes."

"Did your father ever see them?"

He said, "No."

"A Voice talked to you when you were seven years old."

He said, "How do you know that?"

He said, "The preachers told you something is wrong with you, they said you're of the devil because you have these gifts."

He said, "Oh yes, that is the truth, that's why I am here."

He said, "And you were confused about the Pentecostals, and one day you were up in the mountains and the wind blew to the Scripture and it came on Hebrews 6."

He said, "Yes! How do You know about that?"

He said, "I was the One blowing it to you, boy." Hallelujah! "I was the One Who spoke to you on the river, I was that One there. I've come to tell you who you are. I've come to write the Name in your forehead. It was written there in the woodshed but it's like you didn't recognize what was written there. You saw an unknown language by the Cross, in unknown tongues but it's come back here; I'll spell it out for you now." Hallelujah! "I'll show you, boy." Amen!

Oh, thank You, Jesus! It struck him! Where did he find his Father? Where did he find his real name: Malachi 4:5, Revelation 10:7? In the Mysteries of God, the Mystery of prophecy; found it hidden in the Scriptures. He found it hidden in the Scriptures to walk there. They said, “But this man is supposed to be uneducated. How come this man knows these things?”

It's Who his Father was, it's what kind of Life that was in him, it's what kind of Seed he was pregnated with; it's what kind of Baby he was bringing forth. He didn't have a Baptist name; he didn't have a Methodist name. Even when he said, “I am Pentecostal,” he was always careful. He said, “Not Pentecostal denomination I mean; not that. Real Pentecostal like Paul and Peter and they were. I preach what my brother, Paul preached. I watch him. He was in the Alpha. I know he laid the foundation and if Zerubbabel laid the foundation, the same One has to come back. And so, it's going to take the Spirit of infallibility, the power of infallibility to come again like it was in Paul's time when a man's Scriptures—man's writings became the Bible. So now, my revelation of his writings will become the revealed Word vindicated by the Spirit in Its full strength to prove that this is the Seed and those who reject this Message were never in the loins of my Father.” Oh my!

So that Name that is written in the thigh... All my sons, my name that is written on my thigh... My name is not what I sign so much, friends. People can forge signatures. Man forges that. Man copies man's signature and draws their money out of the bank, but man can't forge that next one. You might give them plastic surgery but you can't alter that life in them. You might try to brainwash them into another identity, but brother, anybody who can contact the subconscious is going to pull it out

and expose that they have just been brainwashed temporarily; because you can't hold down that life, it's ordained to come forth.

That's why they brainwashed some of you all with Nazarene doctrine, Pilgrim Holiness doctrine, Pentecostal doctrine, Catholic doctrine, but you were only temporarily brainwashed. When the Holy Ghost struck the Seed, (amen!) It burst those things to pieces and you came forth in your real identity. Amen.

When all my sons who were in my loins were born into my family, they were birthed and I birthed them; another couldn't birth them for me. There is One standing among you, He alone baptizes with the Holy Ghost and Fire (St. John 7). All of us, many of us could baptize in water, but He alone, He alone has to birth them. And He doesn't birth anybody who didn't come from His loins because they are unbirthable. There is nothing to quicken inside of them if they did not come from His loins.

Listen. Let's get this key in here. Look in the natural. *The Second Seal* [1963-0319 - Para. 157 -Ed.] I'm past our time, but listen. I have not gotten to my Scripture, yet. I am about halfway through to my cut-off point.

*Look, the natural woman, Adam's bride, before he come to her as a wife, [she] fell for Satan's scheme...*

It's not God alone has a Secret; Satan has a secret too. Do you know Satan has secrets? Why do you think the whole world was in organization and will remain in organization? It's because of Satan's secrets. I'm preaching about THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS. If Satan gets a hold of the Secrets, he'll do great damage with it.

You get a hold of this Message, you get a hold of this Seed; you get a hold of this Life... That's why

people could take the knowledge of this Message and go in the world, brother, and do all kinds of things with it for their own benefit. Brother, this is a powerful thing!

Remember when Satan got a hold of Eve? Look at the damage he did when he got a hold of her. The world has never been the same since; one woman. Like I was telling some brothers yesterday, I said if one woman Satan got a hold of turned the world upside down, what will he do with about four billion? I pray thee, tell me. He turned the whole world upside down, brought every graveyard, every cemetery, with one woman. Do you see why the purification was sixty-six days for a girl-child and then fourteen days for the woman herself, making it eighty days? That's double forty.

Listen. He does great damage when he gets a hold of things. He's a perverter, you see; he perverts the right things. Remember he has nothing of his own, he only perverts the things of God. My brothers, don't let him pervert you. If you are a seed of God, don't let him pervert you. My sister, if you are a seed of God, don't let him pervert you. God brought you forth for a purpose.

*...she fell for Satan's scheme against the Word of God by reasoning it. Before Adam lived with Eve as a wife, Satan beat him there. That's right.*

Then in *The Fourth Seal* [1963-032 - Para. 339 -Ed.] he says:

*Notice... "Power was given unto them." Who is them?... Antichrist called death; [He is dealing with the Fourth Seal.] Watch his four point scheme.*

*Antichrist, white horse, [he] kills by spirit, ... spiritual kill.*

*Number two: Red horse: kills by sword, political ... when church and state united.*

*Black horse: souls when he give out his doctrine, she did there with her fornications, and he weighed*

*out the food by... Sold... What they'd give for food for balance and the pennies and so forth.*

*Fourth, a pale horse: eternal separation from God (again ... See?).*

His four-point scheme; look how he corrupts the whole world with his four-point scheme (Satan); religion, politics, all these things, pleasure, fashion, business. He corrupts the world and the people with that! That's his scheme. And Eve fell for the scheme in the garden of Eden.

Now watch. I'm showing you his scheme. Why? Satan has secrets too, but God got a hold of his secrets. Why are we free today? Because God exposed the devil's secrets to us. Why is the devil howling? His scheme, his secrets were uncovered, but God hid His own! So you have one man's secrets got exposed but he wants to get a hold of the next man's Secrets. But the next Man's Secrets are not for the flirts, it's only for His Wife; His children who proved to be His children have that Secret. It's written in their foreheads because they came from that loins.

Watch. *The Third Exodus* [1963-0630M - Para. 213 - Ed.] page 43—33 rather.

*Notice, the king, [talking about in Egypt, another Pharaoh] that didn't know Joseph, what was his first scheme to destroy the power of Israel? Was with their children. [Catch this. Learn something in this Hour.] Is that right? He tried to destroy their children. The same devil, in a different form of a kingship, [which was in Herod] tried to destroy God's only Son.*

Remember Rachel, Rachel weeping for the children? [Jeremiah 31:15 -Ed.] Remember how they killed all those children trying to get Moses; then killed all the children trying to get Jesus? In the last days, trying to kill them again, the children with the Name in their forehead. Remember the

Dragon spurt water out his mouth to make war against them? But remember they overcame; they had a victory day? They overcame the Beast, the image, the number of his name. Why? Because they had the Name in their foreheads. He couldn't trap them in the deception. They knew they were sons and daughters of God. They spit the world out he can't trap them in that place. They know organization is death; that it's of the devil; that's the Serpent's seed. That was Cain's altar but it was going straight to the Lake of Fire. Look.

*The same devil, in a different form... [Watch how... He says:] The devil is a real smart, shrewd bird. He knows how to hit the thing before it gets started. He knows it.*

We're trying to restructure here. You think the devil doesn't want to hit this before it gets started? That's why I am trying to bring the Word to tell you, watch your place, it's a constellation. You have to hold your place. Refuse to be shaken from your place. You have to move with the Word. It's an Hour, brother, where it's great spiritual warfare and the powers of Heaven are being shaken and many stars are becoming wandering stars and fallen stars. But God wants stars set in their courses. See? Now watch.

*Notice. The devil, in a form of—of Raamses, a king, the first thing he done was get rid of the children, with a natural death. And as soon as the Son of God was born... He had moved from Egypt, 'cause God destroyed Egypt, cursed it. It's never come back, since. Then he was in Rome; Satan moved his seat up to Rome. And the first thing Rome did,... destroy it all, to get, be sure; the devil, in that Roman system tried to destroy (what?) the Son of God, to begin with. The same devil!*

What's his scheme? His scheme is to get the seed. Who were the children of Israel that got

killed? The seed that comes from the thigh of those men that were going to bring forth the generation that was to be led out into the promise, and he tried to kill it. And he did a great damage. Then in the time of Christ, he tried to get that Seed that came for redemption, the One Who had the Name. He said, "Father, I have declared Thy Name. Father, I have manifested Thy Name. No man knows the Father save the Son, and whom the Son reveals Him to."

He knew He was the Word. He knew He was the Son that was to come. "Unto us, a Son is born, a Child is given." He knew He was that One Whom the government shall be on His shoulders: "A virgin shall conceive and bring forth a Son, and His Name shall be called Emmanuel." He knew He was that Son that God told Eve, "The woman shall receive a Seed." See? Now watch something.

Satan tried to get that Seed and he didn't get it; he did great damage. But then when the Church came forth, what happened? Before they got started, before they got on the right road, it didn't last long enough—sin couldn't stand in the Church; a few days after, the Church got infiltrated. See? They couldn't hold their place. Satan hit the thing and the Bride fell, the same way the first one fell.

And then when the Secret comes to give birth to a Bride, give birth to the Seed; those Seven Thunders, the Sperm coming out to Birth them, to give them the real Name, to give them their place in the Body, to reveal their lives to them, what happened? He came to hit them again. And look at the Prophet who is birthing them. He said:

*And, today, he's done the same thing, under the sign of spirit now, religious, professing Christianity, and taking our girls and marrying them to Catholic boys, and make them bring up their children*

*Catholic, to break the power of the other side. There is your demon. There is your devil seated on seven hills, wearing triple crowns, just as slick and cunning, smart, intellectual like the serpent; the seed of the serpent, his children, using the same intellectual techniques.*

What was he doing? Breaking the church, the Protestants, so Jezebel could rise to the throne; just bewitches the whole world under that anointing of idolatry and then closes down churches like these, slaughters them, run red with blood again.

How can you in this Hour sit under the Mysteries of God being revealed, unfolding the foreknowledge of God, the prophecy becoming history, posting you, seeing the time and seeing the Hour, seeing the cunning moves of the enemy, seeing the enemy's secrets exposed and the enemy's wife in a rage; and brother, like Jezebel, she is going to really turn on the heat now. And that Council is tightening up, to do what? Shut down places like these. It already has them under scrutiny. It already has them under... brother, monitoring their activities and everything else, because they know these are the people.

Like one of the brothers, a police brother was telling me that on the internet they have Cult Watch, and they have Branham as one of the cults you have to be careful of and watch closely. See? She has her schemes, brother. She made Naboth look like a criminal and killed him to take his property. Is that right?

You watch, friends. You see, many of you kind of go along; you get lost in your own little worlds. You get lost in your own little private programs and you miss the Word of God unfolding. You'd better plant your potatoes and then get ready to reap them right away, too. Amen. You'd better not be

caught digging potatoes when it's time to run for your life. You'd better know a little more than potatoes in this Hour. Get some beef with it! French fries by itself isn't too good, friends. You'd better get that beef. Put some beef on that plate as well. And there's a servant giving out the meat in due season.

*Then they kill the children, in the other two times. They kill the children with what? Two times.*

Now remember, First Exodus and Second Exodus they killed the children and in the Third Exodus, they're coming for them too. Watch. You'll be pressed until you are all pressed out and there will be a slaughter. He'll pluck that little woman like Haman, the mischief of Haman, coming to kill them. But Mordecai had exposed the thing, and Hatach was reiterating the words of Mordecai in that Hour. And Queen Esther, brother, had come under the anointing and she said, "If I perish, I perish, but I am going into the presence of the king." See?

*And this last time, he's getting the children and kill them with spiritual death, marrying, intermarrying.*

And that's why the Word is showing you what marriage is.

*Didn't Daniel say the same thing, in this kingdom of the iron and clay, that they'll mingle the seeds, trying to break the power of the other people?*

Not just naturally; hybridizing the doctrines, hybridizing it, friends; watering down the Seed and giving people a perverted birth. If he gets the Seed, if he gets the loins, if he gets the Secrets: the Name in those Seven Thunders that no man knows, His Seed and His Name, His Seal; His Life and His Name; His Seed that His Name comes by that births you; His Blood that proves that you were in Him, if Satan could—and what's that? That's this

Message, not the filler, the Message. There's a lot of filler around it but if you see the Message, the rest is filler.

Listen. *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed* [1963-0728 - Para. 582 -Ed.] *Notice, being personally identified by the original Headship, we have the answer to the devil's question. Amen! Glory! We have the answer to the devil's question. He, Christ, is risen and has paid the price, and raising up the Head...*

*The devil can't stand it. That's the reason these ecumenical kingdoms are setting up. That's the reason they're all coming into what they're doing now. The devil, that's the reason he's howling the way he is. His wickedness has been... his scheme has been uncovered by the risen, resurrected Christ ... the Headship [in the] Body.*

His scheme that he trapped everybody into, false birth; planted his seed. He has a seed. He has a name. He calls some of his children Baptist, he calls some Methodist, he calls some Catholics; he calls some Pentecostal. Brother, he called them all kinds of different things. All of his children, he named them, and those names are blasphemous names that came from his loins because he birthed them by false seed. He birthed them in the womb of a whore! An organization is where he birthed them where they know nothing about God. All they know is creed and ritual. They built a pretty kingdom like Lucifer tried to build in Heaven; seducing spirits like Mr. Price and them and these Pentecostal people here, who bring these kinds of people because they are all of the same spirit! The offering is more important than the altar call! The spirits are still there!

All they caught was little fish, spotted; but the rainbow trout, (hallelujah!) the Third Pull was going to get them: "I'll meet you in that Place where

He placed His Name. I'll meet you in that Place where He placed His Name!" Are you getting me? Oh my! I think I could come in here, now. Amen. I think that that is sufficient there.

His secrets have been exposed; his secrets have been uncovered. When Christ started to pull the Seals back, all his secrets were exposed. He was humiliated! He exposed him, all the way back to Heaven: *Satan's Eden* [1965-0829 -Ed.], *The God Of This Evil Age* [1965-0801-Ed.], *And Knoweth It Not* [1965-0815 -Ed.]. He said, "In Heaven, he had five 'I wills.' Look at Nicolaitanism: he tried to conquer the Angels in Heaven." He said, "Then Balaamism: he brings out a worship to himself. The doctrine of Jezebel: he declared war and fought against Michael."

He was kicked out from that battleground; dropped down in Eden. Nicolaitanism, conquered Eve. Balaamism brought her into the false union. The doctrine of Jezebel made her give Adam the cup to drink, after he drank his fill out of the cup. Then she comes on the scarlet-colored Beast; he was the Beast packing her to Adam. She was a whore, giving out false teaching and brought forth Cain and said, "I have gotten a man from the Lord!" a devil in her womb; church member who doesn't know anything about God, can't take correction; bastard, the first bastard in the Bible; illegitimate, marked, and separated, showing what the last one will be.

He didn't come from Adam's loins, he couldn't have Adam's name! He could not be in the genealogy! He could not be in the birthright! He was never called the son of Adam in the Bible! He was the son of the wicked one [1<sup>st</sup> John 3:12 -Ed.]. Are we getting somewhere? It takes not just the Seed, it takes the right womb to come with that Name correctly. I'm going to prove that to you now; where

we're going to get here now. And when He decides to pull the Seals back and expose his secrets, brother, it showed he is the sower of what? The seed of discrepancy. He had a name on his thigh: Mystery Babylon, the religion of Nimrod. All he planted was Nimrod's doctrine, Nimrod's doctrine, Nimrod's doctrine.

Didn't she have a name written 'Mystery Babylon', the name of the Beast; the number of his name, the image of the Beast? Was Pharaoh in the Book of Life? No, sir! Was Moses in the Book of Life? Yes, sir! You see? See where we're getting now? Watch Rameses and Moses back there; watch Rameses and Moses back here. Watch political power, watch spiritual power growing, coming to the head in the earth. I'm hitting my Scripture and closing now. Bear with me in my folly.

Deuteronomy 25: The Law Concerning The Secrets. The Name on the thigh is to be revealed in the Seven Thunders when it utters its Voices, friends. And where does it utter it's Voices? Between the Sixth and Seventh Trumpets: Sixth Trumpet – Hitler and Eichmann; Seventh Trumpet – Moses and Elijah. Somewhere between World War II and Moses' and Elijah's coming, there'll be a people getting that Name written in their foreheads. They will know that they came from that loins. They will know that they are Bride; they will know. They will see themselves in the Bible.

Get it now. I preached all around my message; now, I am preaching my message here.

Verse 11:

*11 When men strive together one with another, and the wife of the one draweth near for to deliver her husband out of the hand of him that*

*smiteth him, and putteth forth her  
hand, and taketh him by the secrets:*

*<sup>12</sup> Then thou shalt cut off her hand,  
thine eye shall not pity her.*

That was given as a law in Israel. Strange that God would put a law like that. Maybe you don't see anything in that, but I can preach from now until the end of the year right here. But I'll preach for the next half-hour, maybe.

It's a law and this law has a penalty with it. I want you to see this. But look at how the law is presented to you. The law is presented to you in a scene of a fight, a battle; two men fighting. And one man's wife is seeing her husband getting a licking. This other man is dealing the husband some blows and he can't escape from those blows, and he's being so humiliated that he starts to howl and bawl.

That's the reason he's howling; his scheme is uncovered, his secrets are exposed, he's humiliated. All the evil seeds that he planted and had it covered up and nobody ever knew, all the forms he moved in, so religious, like the White Horse, looking so innocent, shooting arrows at theologians saying, "It's Cupid with arrows of love," all this time it was a sower of the seed of discrepancy: the Serpent. When this man started to deal blows on him, he uncovered him to be one, evil impostor, whose loins were full of death, and showed which part his death was coming from.

Where was his death coming from? His loins. Where did Eve get the death from? His loins. What did he tamper with? The seed. What did it do? Birth false children! What did it make them? Fighters against the True Word. And what was their end? The Lake of Fire. Now watch.

Remember friends, you only came into this Message because Satan's lie which you used to call

God has been exposed. If a Message didn't come to expose that, you would've been speaking in tongues and rolling on the floor in the Pentecostal church, cursing God, lying and all kinds of things and saying you have the Holy Ghost. Many of you would be with your rosary, feeling that you were doing the work of God and, it was bead, after bead, after bead, after bead. Many of you would be with your Jehovah Witness Watchtower, with your unclean issue every month, out there, trying to anoint people with it if this Message didn't come to you. Because the Word of God can't produce that! That's not in the Word of God. But that happened when a man got a hold of the Seed and perverted It and when he hybridized It, he planted a perverted Seed.

The devil sowed his evil seed, the Serpent's seed; brought forth a worship but a false worship; brought forth a wisdom but a sensual, devilish wisdom from beneath (see?); brought forth a pride, brought forth an organization; brought forth an attitude of rebellion. That is what that seed brought forth; brought forth one to fight and slay and kill the innocent blood...shed the innocent blood.

Now watch. And when this man started to get exposed, his secrets were being exposed. If you notice, this law is being presented to us in the form of a fight. It is not a straight law, it's not saying, "This is for this." It's giving you a scene: two men fighting. And the penalty of the law is upon a woman. And the reason that the woman's hand is being cut off: she is putting her hand in a place where her hand doesn't belong. She has no rights to access. If she gets a hold of those loins, that thigh, she could do great damage.

The woman's efforts was to get a hold of the man's secrets and that was the seat of procreative

power. That was the seed by which the man was to continue his name in the earth. That was the seed that was to be planted in the womb of the married wife, to bring forth sons for the man to raise a family who is going to come into his inheritance. She's not trying to grab the man's hair. She's not trying to take the man's shoe off his foot. She's not trying to hit the man on his back. Why is she going for the man's secrets? Because the one who is dealing blows at her husband has all her husband's secrets exposed. She's coming with revenge. She's coming shameless. She's coming with a wicked intent. And since all her husband's secrets are being exposed and being crushed, and being destroyed that he can't plant any more seeds of discrepancy, she decides to inflict the same type of thing on the next man. This is the picture.

Let me tell you, some of you religious people, if you read the Bible and you don't see Jesus Christ in a Scripture, go back and read It, you missed It somewhere. Jesus Christ is in every Scripture. If you know the Seven Seals are opened and the Seven Thunders are revealed; every Scripture reveals Christ from Genesis to Revelation. I'm not giving you a part-Word now.

The first time *thigh* was mentioned, it was connected with seed and bringing forth a race, a family for an inheritance. The last time *thigh* is mentioned, He is coming back from the Marriage Supper, the Lamb and His Wife; Isaac and Rebekah are coming back to come into the Inheritance and reign upon It. And all these who are called and chosen and faithful, those were the seeds that were in His loins that He's coming back with. He's coming back from the Honeymoon to establish His Throne on the earth!

It's connected with marriage the first time in the Bible; it is connected with Marriage the last time in the Bible. It is connected to the name on the loins the first time in the Bible; it is connected to the Name on the loins the last time in the Bible. Jacob was given the name Israel to bring forth twelve tribes that were represented from Virgo to Leo in the heavens. Is that right?

The only way the promise could come in, they had to have Seed. The only way this Message could bring a Bride to go in the Rapture, it had to multiply by the Seed. The reason there was no Bride to go in the Rapture, it's because there was no Seed to birth the Bride. When Seed came, the Message started to Birth people around the world and they came forth in a Race advanced to the Pentecostal denomination. And they came forth in an Image to prove that after them there is no more race; because they are bringing forth the fullness of what it was, back in the Garden of Eden.

That is why we could take the Mysteries of God and expose It. "Wait until," he said, "those sons of God in the last days take the Mysteries and display them to the Church." If you're spiritual, you'll see the places God went in the Word, showing you how everything in the Bible ties back to the original sin. If you miss the original sin, you miss the whole Bible. You miss the New Birth, you miss everything about Christianity because He came to bring that New Birth.

Now watch. So, that scene is a fight, a conflict, two men in conflict. It started in Heaven with Michael and Lucifer. The battle that started in Heaven is going to end on the earth in the form of...? [The congregation says, "Armageddon." -Ed.] What is Revelation 19? Armageddon – the battle ending up – Michael and Lucifer on the battleground again, those two men. And the Catholic Church,

that woman Jezebel who sits on the throne in this Age at Supper Time, Evening Time (when He's going to feed them to the fowls of the air like Elijah prophesied concerning them); she is going to vent rage, his rage, because all her husband's secrets have been exposed.

Why are they coming to shut down this Message? Why? Why are they coming to close down churches like these? Why? Because the Prophet healed people? Because of the Seed, friends; because of the Name on the Thigh.

That Seed revealed hybrid religion, *Jezebel Religion* [1961-0319 -Ed.], *Why I'm Against Organized Religion* [1962-1111E -Ed.], *Why Are We Not A Denomination* [1958-0927 -Ed.]. That Seed exposed that. That Seed exposed that, uncovered it. When he says, "The devil is howling," it's because his scheme, his secret, his four-point scheme has been uncovered.

Listen. But God here, His intent is doing what? Revealing a law to us. And that law was being revealed through a crime, an offense, a punishment that was a penalty for that crime. Through the scene, it introduces us to a fight. We are seeing what the crime is. Do you know what the crime was? Trying to get a hold of the Secret to do great damage. And do you know what the penalty for that crime was? Do you know who the offender was? A woman; and the judgment was to cut that hand off clean. She's touching what is private property, what belongs to the married wife. She has her own husband.

Now watch. Now, God here is showing how this law and its penalty was to be applied to the crime and how it was to be executed. Remember, all these things were shadows and types because the first war in Heaven was Michael and Lucifer: first battleground. Second battleground: the human

mind, Michael and Lucifer. Third battleground: Armageddon, Michael and Lucifer.

Same war, just changing battlegrounds but it is two men fighting. Both men have wives. Satan has his bride: that woman Jezebel and Michael has His Bride on the earth: the elected Lady and Her children. This man tried to defame the other Man to prove that he was God. The Man knew what he was doing but He let him run his time and when the time comes, He drops down in Revelation 10 with eyes like a flame of fire; Seven Thunders utter Its voices and He put one foot on the land and one foot on the sea.

And brother, when the Lion begins to roar, He is going for the prey. He is taking dominion now, He's come for battle. What does He start with? He starts to rip the Seals off and when He starts to rip the Seals off, the first thing He is doing, He starts with the original sin and starts to expose the evil seed, and starts to expose this man who caused all the trouble on the earth. Every bastard, every illegitimate religion, every cult, everything, every night club, every prostitute, this man caused it. He planted these things; every politics, brother; every bit of perversion, every homosexual and lesbian, this man planted his evil seed. All the pornography, all the evil music, all the evil inventions this man planted it! And brother, this woman's husband was in such a firm grip, he couldn't shake loose. And when she saw where this man had her husband, where he had held him, humiliated him; exposed. Do you know the devil is walking about exposed all now, to the Bride?

Did you ever hear the story of the king? The king had no clothes, remember that? I can't remember it clearly but it's coming to my mind right now in the pulpit here. Nobody knew that the king was

naked, because—I can't remember how the story goes but I see some people laughing, so they know what I am talking about.

Well, the Bride knows his scheme is uncovered. She knows he is naked, She hears him howling. Why? Because there's One who came and stripped him and exposed him and laid him naked and bare. Brother, we even know that *He* becomes *She* in the last days. We know when he started, it was an antichrist spirit. We know he becomes false prophet. We know he becomes Beast. We know it's the same rider changing horse. We know he's uniting all the horses in the last days. We know the ecumenical move (he said, "That we all may be one) is really the tares being bundled. We know it. We know this image that they're putting up here, is like Nebuchadnezzar put up that image to get the people to bow down to it. And there's a group; we will not bow to that image! We know that. Why? It's been uncovered to us.

We see that loins. He preached *Seed of Discrepancy* [1965-0118 -Ed.] and he showed us the loins that it came from. He showed us: "I will be like God." That was in the loins. "I will be worshipped like God." That was in the loins. Those are the seeds he planted in the earth. It's Satan's Eden, a world more legalized to sin in. He made his Hollywood, put all those young men and young women kissing and carrying on, on the screen, brother, to blow young girls' minds, to plant seeds of lust. He wrote all those books: *Modern Romance*, *Teen Romance*, pregnating themselves with seeds of lust; whetting an appetite for sex; lighting fires in their bosom, playing with fire. They don't realize all those books is fire but that's how he has worked. That's how he has planted his evil seed. That's why we have to...

[Glitch in audio -Ed.] ...come through a thinking man's filter.

Now watch. And in this great struggle, one man is on the receiving end. Watch how the law is. The law is specific. The law is not just a general law, it's a woman getting judged for trying to come to her husband's assistance. Now, it looks like she's not doing a bad thing but she's trying to help out her husband. But this is an evil woman because God's law is righteous. God's law isn't giving a wrong judgment, this woman has an evil intent. God is seeing the woman's actions worthy of that kind of judgment, because God knows who the man is and He knows the man deserves to be beaten to a pulp by the man who's beating him. He is getting the licking he deserves and he has a right to be humiliated. Because why? At one time he stripped this Man Who is beating him, on the Cross too, naked and exposed all His shame. And he made all the church world call Him the devil and say, "Give us Beelzebub instead. Give us Barabbas instead." So he deserves what he is getting now. When he is being uncovered, his wife comes running with an evil intent and she goes for the Man's Secrets.

Do you know what a secret is? *Secret* means *conceal from general knowledge or view*. This Man's Secret is covered up. This other man secret is exposed. The One who is beating him had His Secret covered up; His Name is on the Thigh and nobody knows it. But this other man, they all know his name now because it's been exposed; it's been proven that they holler and get nothing. It's been proven it's just a blasphemous name, it's a cult. See? It means: *kept hidden, not visibly expressed, private, inward, known or shared only by the initiated*.

She was trying to get a hold of those Secrets to do great damage. Do you know what happened in the days of Noah when the sons of God saw the daughters of men, and the daughters of men got a hold of the secret of the sons of God? Do you know the sons of God had secrets? And they were to bring forth one, brother, who could catch a revelation from God like Abel caught, who knew the way of sacrifice to worship the way Abel worshipped. What did they do with the seed? They brought it through the daughters of men. And what happened? They all fell. Only Noah alone was found perfect in his generation.

In the days of Moses in that First Exodus, look at those women of Moab under the influence of Balaam. They got a hold of the secrets of the sons of Israel, and what happened? They began to destroy the originality and Moses saw the danger; a hybrid church was going to the promise to be disinherited, couldn't face the giants in the land. And Moses stopped that camp and cut that thing and slew every man and woman. Is that the Bible? *The Javelin and the Sword* – Cut it out! Why? They got a hold of the Secrets.

Let me tell you something. Why are we seeing all kinds of illegitimate bastards, rebellious children who don't even know about God, can't even talk the Message language, filling Message churches in this land and around the world? Why? Tell me why? How come they're being born that way, sitting under this Message? Tell me. These women – churches, they have It on the computer, they have It on disk. They got a hold of the Seed, they have It on tapes, cassette tapes; they have It in books. They could mix It, they could hybrid It, they could preach It with a Pentecostal anointing. They're not dying out to the old system and they are claiming the new Message and they are

patching the old garment with the new garment. No wonder they're bringing forth what they are bringing forth. And they have them so blind, they're saying "We're going in the Rapture. Hallelujah!" and they can't even cross the road. They can't even do anything right, to begin with. You see it. Why? They got a hold of the Secrets.

Didn't Hagar get a hold of Abraham's secrets and bring a fighter of the Word? He shared his secrets with her. And Sarah was so foolish, her own unbelief created a problem. You know how many people, because of their unbelief get the secrets shared with the wrong womb. Are you getting me now? Didn't that woman, Jezebel in Nicaea Rome, when they went to that convention, get a hold of the Secrets and they came back without baptism in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and they came back without one God? They forfeited their rights to the Word and Pergamos was what...means what? Married, but the wrong wife. Is that right? Are we in the Bible?

What about Lot's daughters, didn't they get a hold of Lot's secrets? They wanted the secrets, "Mammy is not around, that's our secrets because we have nobody to share secrets with us. Our two husbands ended up barbequed in Sodom." Just to say a face marriage, lasted a few months, trying to play they're living together but behind it's something else. They realized that those men had no secrets. You see? What do you think happened, friends? It brought forth Moab and Ammon, fighters of the Word. It made life for Israel more dangerous in the earth!

Didn't Elijah get a hold of all the secrets of Judah, too? Did Athaliah get a hold of it? She got a hold of Jehoram's secrets and filled Judah with idolatry. If Satan gets a hold of these Secrets, think of the damage that he will do.

So this is a wicked woman, friends, and her motives were evil, that is why the severity of the penalty. Do you know it is not until this day, we read about (I was asking the brother to get me the article, I couldn't put my hand on it.) when Lorena Bobbitt... Have you all ever heard that name, Lorena Bobbitt? Oh yes, Mr. Bobbitt had some evil secrets and he used to, brother, abuse and misuse this woman. And one day she realized, she will no longer be dominated and controlled with those evil secrets and be initiated into those evil rights and she decided to put an end. And she got a two-edged knife and she dealt him a blow and he didn't have a secret left. Oh sure. God put His Word in the Bible, not me.

I'm trying here to bring something out to you because I want to show you something. His Name was on the Thigh. The thigh was an inoffensive word used, to not use the word that would've been openly offensive. And that is why the real gift is what? Not the baptism of the Holy Ghost, the gene of God that you came from God's Loins. In you have a soul and that soul is God's Thoughts because God's Loins is the Seed. And it is only they, can be born again in their Age; everything else will perish. And in this Age when the Book was opened, It was to reveal the two loins, the two sowers, the two seeds and the two crops. The Wheat will be gathered in the garner; the tares that were sown by the evil sower will be burnt. Is that right?

If you think you are a seed, you're a wheat, you came from a loins. If you came from a loins, you are birthed in a family by birth. And if you are birthed in a family, you are going to have the name, the life to identify that characteristic. And that name that is on that loins will be written in your forehead and there will be a spiritual connection.

You, one day, who was like an eagle in the barnyard, thought you were a chicken will wake up and realize you were an eagle from the egg. Way back in the Loins, you were an eagle and you didn't know it, but then there was something to wake you up and then it would be written inside of here. And then when you come to know as you were known, "In that day, you will know I in you and you in Me. You will know as you were known. Those whom He foreknew He predestinated; those whom He predestinated, He called; those He called, He justified; those He justified, He had already glorified." And you will know you're walking right now, into a new body because the Holy Ghost came and claimed your body for glorification when He gave you the New Birth when He wrote it in your forehead. And then you know that the life you live now, you live by the faith of the Son of God.

That evil woman, friends, (see?) she tried to stop that Name from being manifested. She tried to destroy that Seed that there will be no more New Births. What was Satan's scheme? To get at the children, to get at the Seed that was being birthed. Why does he want these in the Message here today? If he could get these in the Message and hybridize them before the Rapture comes they are finished. If Balaam could get Israel and hybridize them before they go in the land, they were finished.

In the time of Ezra and Nehemiah, the church was coming from where? Out of Babylon. At the end of the seventh decade, God was bringing His church out of Babylon back into their homeland. Is that happening now? And there was a whole bunch of people who couldn't find their name in the book. They started to search and they couldn't find them. They started to test their speech and they couldn't talk in the language. They didn't know who their pappy was and they didn't know

who their mammy was. But Ezra went all the way back into the great high priest, he could have traced his name all the way back into Aaron. He knew he was in that loins of Aaron. He knew when Aaron walked in there in the Holy of holies with the breastplate, he knew he was inside of him standing there when he stood as an intercessor after the sacrifice was made on the brass altar, he knew he was in there.

If Satan gets a hold of these Secrets, friends, he will do great damage. As I say, I believe he had gotten a hold, but there is a judgment for those who got a hold of It because even though they got a hold of It, they have the wrong womb. And so, by trying to pervert the Word, they become guilty and will be condemned for handling the Word of God deceitfully. They've become false teachers of a true Message, perverting the Message by bringing it in the wrong channel. Didn't David take the right ark and put it in the wrong channel? Didn't Abraham take the right seed and put it in the wrong channel? Sure. But what did it do every time? Bring death.

Those Secrets are only for the married Wife because She is the right womb to give birth to the sons that are in Her Husband's Loins; because He cannot have any children outside of a marriage covenant. That is why Eve was married to Adam and then they were to bring forth the race. That is why the Bride comes married to Christ and then to bring forth these sons. Travailing in birth right now; it's the Word you got pregnated with.

That woman seeing her husband getting all that licks, brother, she decided she is not going to take that, because these two men have been fighting for six thousand years. And it was not until between the Sixth and Seventh Trumpet, his scheme was uncovered. Are you getting me now? That fight

was raging. And was not until this Day, the woman is coming to get a hold of the Secrets. These Seven Thunders will reveal that great revelation. When? At that time. What time? Between the Sixth and Seventh Trumpet, they will reveal the revelation at that time. What is happening at that time! Her husband's secret has been exposed at that time. And that's the reason he is howling, he's bawling in pain and humiliation, exposed!

Even the sons of God know he is only some stuff at the side of the road that God uses to bring His children crying, "Abba Father." He's not even bad in the first place. He thinks he is bad. He could only frighten people who don't know he is exposed, church people; not born again people. He could frighten church people but born-again sons who come from that loins, friends, who are born through the Bride, you better know you are born through the Bride. Paul said, "Heavenly Jerusalem is the Mother of us all." He said, "The rest come through Hagar and they are born with a spirit of fear and bondage."

But if you are born through the Bride, you better know this womb here. This Word here is a Word-womb, friends, because this Bride is part of Him. And this Woman here is in travail, that is why She knows where to place Her children. That is why She knows how to train Her children. That is why She doesn't spare the rod and bring up delinquents. That is why She is no run-around woman. That is why She doesn't have all kinds of men with all kinds of seed coming to plant and play around. That is why She knows the Name of Her Husband and She knows how to sign that Name. She knows how to give birth to a Child, a right Child. She could tell one who is Hers and one who is not Hers. She knows the pain.

She knows when She called the Name when She was groaning, “Judah!!!” Glory! You see the singers come out; praise going ahead. Hallelujah!

“Stephen!!!” And see a deacon comes out, holding the Mystery of the faith with a pure conscience. Hallelujah!

“Timothy!!!” You see a minister comes to bring you back in remembrance of what Paul preached. Hallelujah! She’s groaning giving birth to sons.

“Phoebe!!!” You see a helper come out to help Paul. Hallelujah!

“Aquila and Priscilla!!!” Brother, you see a married couple who is not domesticated, who is involved in the service of God. Their marriage didn’t park them up in some Kentucky Fried Chicken [KFC -Ed.] place or something, but they are working for God in the Kingdom, putting their lives in jeopardy for the Message.

She is giving birth to the right kind of Church, the right kind of children; raising a Family in this Hour. They could walk through this evil world, (amen) but they’re all bearing His Name, manifesting His name, declaring His Name. The rest are trying to pronounce It, they think it’s a pronounciation. It’s declaring the Name; it’s manifesting the Name, “Father, I have manifested Thy Name.”

What is that Name? The Word, the Mystery... The Word interpreted is the manifestation of the Name. And there’s a Word for this season being interpreted now, to prove the one that is born and bearing the Name. And if you’re from that loins, that Name is in your forehead. If that other loins that’s exposed, you are traced backed to that loins, you are in trouble. All God’s children know their Daddy. All God’s children have the Birth Certificate, they have the Name. They have the Seal of ownership. They know He purchased them.

Brother, that evil woman can do what she wants, He has already shared His Secrets in the bridechamber like Solomon. He already shared it. It was only when He unveiled Himself, She saw the Name on the Thigh.

Look what was achieved when the Name – when the Secrets were shared in the right channel. Sarah brought forth Isaac. Hannah brought forth Samuel. Look at the trouble it caused when Elkanah shared his secrets with Peninnah. When he [Abraham –Ed.] shared it with Hagar look at the trouble it caused. Are you getting me now? Oh yes! But look what was achieved friends, when Rachel brought forth the Secrets. She couldn't wait to get the Secrets in the season. She tried all kinds of different things to manufacture. When she started with Bilhah, look at the trouble it caused; brought forth fighters who threw the same Word that she was going to bring forth later on, in the pit. Is that right?

Is that why there are all of these church wars in the Message; all these spiritual competitions in the Message, all these people trying to outdo one another though they all have the Secrets? Because Elect can't persecute Elect. Do you see what time we are in, friends? There's a law concerning the Secrets. If the devil gets a hold of it he will do great damage. No wonder we're in the mess we're in today. But out of that mess, friends, a Lily is coming forth toiling; a little Bride out of all this confusion and conglomeration that is going to prove that this Message is right.

Brother, just right in... You take forty miles radius right here in this place, the amount of confusion and chaos and deceit and death and hypocrisy and make-belief. See? And you watch where that Name... That Name is being written in the foreheads. You have to know, friends. You sit

here day after day, night after night. You have to know what the Spirit is saying to the Church.

When these things reach to this proportion and come to this place—and all these messages coming down this year here is right in the Seed, right in the Line. Ham: look where it started (see?), showed you the evil that came. Tamar who they tried to politic and suppress and everything else but she knew she had legal rights to the seed. See? Then all those things about the law of motherhood, childbirth, unclean women, because of what they were giving birth to. Think of it. Then seeing this, this morning, which I told you I left out a great portion of it.

When the Holy Spirit, brother, came there Thursday – Thursday, after service here Wednesday night, (Friday, all day...) Thursday, from ten o'clock in the morning until four o'clock the next morning, can't move. I got up about ten again [Friday –Ed.] and started all over again until about seven in the evening; came to prayer meeting late that night. Yesterday, walking around, all how... it was so much. I was looking back and seeing from Genesis to Revelation those Things breaking, opening little laws that God gave in the Bible that look so vulgar, look so immoral but it's Mysteries of redemption.

Maybe with the men, we can get some of those Things; it would make It a little plainer for some of you to show you. The Prophet said, "Sometimes you have to alter your words in a congregation like this," then you understand. Because, to bring certain Things out, the way you have to say it, it is too embarrassing. If people are not trained spiritually to the Word, they get carried away. Like trying to read the Book of Songs of Solomon, ends up carnal if you don't have an understanding. But

you see it just shows us, in the beginning, what happened, friends.

That's why all these Truths on marriage and divorce and these things in the last days—like the message there on Wednesday night. [1997-1112 - When A Woman Is Good To Marry -Ed.] It might make some people feel hurt but it's not to hurt you, it's to deliver you. You not good to marry until you have the Holy Ghost. That's why the Prophet said, "It's lower than a hog."

People don't see themselves like that but the potential is there. I could explain some of that to you, but it has to be in the right way. You see? I mean, there is so much that is opening there, right now on those things, friends. And it is only to take the clean thing out of the unclean to bring a clean thing out of an unclean, that there would be a church, a virgin Bride (the virginity of the Church), a virgin womb with a virgin faith that's going to bring forth this promise. God is not playing. That is why it is put in terms like that because the Church is a woman.

That's why church and church don't make up a church. There are all kinds of women: a brawling woman, a contentious woman. Have you ever seen a contentious church? That church only thrives on church war and slander, and preach against this one and preach against this one: contentious woman. Can't go into five minutes and they are not calling the name of every preacher, every church and slandering and trying to hold their members and different things. Then there are churches, they want every foreign preacher they could get to pull right in (see?), the adulterous church; wants to be a little popular and everything else.

You see, people don't understand because of the level they're at. But when you look in the Word you

understand what is happening. It's the type of Age we are living in. May you take His Word into your heart today. May you ponder It like Mary. Ponder It in your heart. Learn in silence with all subjection. Ponder It in your heart and may It open up to you even further, that It may help you in this great Hour.

And we, what we are striving for here is to see a real Church, friends; that we all can get in the rhythm of the Word. And may God give us an open heart and an understanding mind to teach us the ways of life, that we, in turn, can teach those who are connected to us. Let us pray.

Our gracious Father, Lord, today, just looking at the Scriptures, looking at this great Mystery of the Elect, the Chosen, the Predestinated, the Birth that identifies them, the Name that shows that they come from You, that is why they can know You in a certain way and speak of You in a certain way, that those without that Birth and without that Name and who didn't come from that loins, could never talk to You or talk of You in that manner, Father. They could talk of a church program, they could talk of some crusade or some man in the States [USA -Ed.], or they could talk of some little make-belief or some sensation. But Lord, to talk of You, of Your Person, of Your character, of Your ways, of Your Secret, of the great Mystery in the back part of Your Mind, of Your program for this Hour, of You in the present tense, alive oh God, in union, under Your leadership; Lord, it takes one who is part of You, who came forth from You, Lord.

And Lord, so we realize that You have been so gracious to us. Lord, when we talk to You, when we think of You, we don't just have a picture in our minds of the Hoffman Head, trying to visualize some pious-looking Person in Heaven with a

straight nose or whether Your hair is long or short, or whether Your complexion is dark or light, but Lord, we see Your nature revealed in the Word. We see Your purpose, Lord. We see the way You acted; the way You carried out, Lord, Your plan in each Age; the way You expressed Yourself as You gradually unfolded the Mystery of Yourself in the lives and acts of believers, until it was all gathered up in the Person of Jesus Christ; until You came and unveiled Yourself in this Day when You took the seals off of Yourself, Lord, when You opened the Scriptures and You brought Yourself into plain view unto us.

Lord, we thank You, Father. You gave us Something that we would not be deceived; we could tell the difference between right and wrong. Like every woman knows her husband, she knows her husband's voice, she doesn't even have to see his face, she could tell if that's him or not. She knows the way he moves, the way he acts, the way he speaks, oh God, there's such an intimacy, such a closeness, such a oneness, such a union, oh God, because she is bone of his bone and flesh of his flesh.

And so, dear God, You have brought us into that Inner Veil to reveal Yourself more privately. Here we are in perfect step. You took us in that Room, Father, where You said, "I would meet you in There and this would be the Third Pull." And as the Word comes out of There this morning, shining forth Light in this great Hour, Father, we see conditions in the Message; we see things, oh God, that want to interbreed themselves. We see people, oh God, who refuse to die out and submit to the Word and be washed and be cleansed and be born all over again. We see people who're trying to hold on to experiences the Word proved are not Scriptural.

Oh God, there are such evidences of delinquency and reprobate, but oh God, though the branches might be intertwined, the roots are different. The roots are different, Lord, but there is a straight channel, Father; there's a clear channel. There's a Divine continuity. There's a clarity of the Mystery when it unfolds to show Your face, to reveal the One Who is speaking, to reveal the One Who is here, the One Who is leading. When You give Your Supernatural instructions out of the Word, it's nothing, oh God, to contend with or have strife about words, but rather, oh God, it is the Mind of Christ, the Intelligence being put into our hearts to bring us into the rhythm that we would walk into the harmony with You.

I pray, today, Father, that these who've sat here in Your Presence, knowing, oh God, how many years have passed; close to thirty-four years have run out, Lord, since the Prophet spoke, standing there on the platform and said, "As certain as I stand on this platform, that Seventh Seal unfolded today in a threefold manner. Satan is trying to get a hold of It. I cannot speak anymore, I must be quiet because he is trying to get a hold of that Secret." He wants to do damage, as he always did damage, as he planted his evil seed, as he perverted the Word, as he brought It through the wrong womb, as he corrupted It; as he misplaced, mislocated and misinterpreted It; so, dear God, he wants to get a hold of This.

And Lord Jesus, we see, Father, through all these years, Lord, You've shown that this revelation will never stop unfolding; just this year, the Things that opened up out of Your Word, supernaturally. Why can't people see, oh God? Why can't they discern that Voice? Can't they recognize that Presence? Can't they know that that's how You made Yourself known, in the

breaking of the Bread; that You were hidden in the Word and veiled Yourself out of the Word? Oh God, You exposed the evil works. We see what that brought, Father; it brought such rage in that man's wife. No wonder, right now, they're sitting behind locked doors in their secret councils, with evil designs like Haman, like Jezebel, like Athaliah, like Balaam, trying to destroy this Branch that is coming out of the Root, bringing forth the same kind of fruit like the early Church.

We were warned that they're going to come and shut down places like these. And we see that woman coming forth in vengeance to grab a hold of these Things. Oh God, may You help us, Father, to understand the evil that is at work and find refuge and security in the Sheltering Place, in the Abiding Place where we can live under Your headship, Lord, where we can walk under Your leadership. And though ten thousand may fall on one side and one thousand on the other side, we are hidden away, abiding under the shadow of the Almighty, in the Secret of Your Presence in that Secret Place. Hidden away, Lord, like that Man-child when He was born from that Woman and that Dragon came to devour It, he couldn't get that Seed. The Woman received two wings to fly, two wings of a great eagle, and She flew into a place where She was nourished up for times, and time and half a time.

You have brought us into a Secret Place where we're being fed with hidden Food, Lord, like You fed Elijah; that secret spring and that hidden food. That woman, Lord, began to bring greater food. And then You, Yourself, came and gave him the cake, he went in the strength for forty days. Although Jezebel tried to get him, she couldn't get him, You raptured him away.

Lord Jesus, may, oh God, today, Father, It be settled in our hearts. You said, “No man knoweth the Father save the Son and no man knoweth the Son save the Father.” You know them who are Yours, Lord. Like the man said, “I will not mind that other man’s child; I will support mine.” So, dear God, You will not give Your inheritance— Ishmael could be blessed but there was no inheritance for him, no covenant relationship. Although Hagar shared the secrets, he was cast out. You said, “Cast out that bondwoman and her child.”

So, dear God, we see in Abraham’s house again, many are bondwomen, many are children with the spirit of bondage, persecuting the Elect. And I pray, Father, that the true elected seed like Isaac, will know, Father, the loins that they’ve come from; they will know the footsteps that they walk in; they will have the same kind of faith; live in the same kind of atmosphere because there is a secret channel, the secret passages of the Word by which You bring It to them, Lord.

May today, hearts that do not have that, those who are hungering and thirsting, may You bring It to them, Lord. The revelation is Sovereign. No man could reveal It; flesh and blood cannot reveal It. May we know beyond a shadow of doubt, Father; not because we come to this church, not because we come to this church for many years, not because we are associated with one another, but walking in union with You, walking under Your leadership, living in that channel where we hear Your Voice daily, Lord; where we have Supernatural instructions, we know how to go, where the Word is mighty to the pulling down of strongholds. Oh God, may You grant it.

No wonder when they asked Peter and them, by what name and by what authority did they do

those things, he said, "By faith in that Name (hallelujah!), hath made this man whole." They were bearing that Name. You said Paul was a chosen vessel to bear that Name. No wonder he could shake that viper in the fire. No wonder he could be caught away into the Third Heaven and see Things not even lawful to speak. Then You gave him Words that man's wisdom couldn't teach, but Words that the Holy Ghost teacheth to make known the Mystery to them that are perfect, even the hidden Wisdom of God.

Almighty God, make It like that to us, Father, that we can live in that same reality, that we can be truly pregnated children, bringing forth Your pre-eminences, bringing forth Your Life and Your signs, bringing forth Your wonders, Lord. It's not a struggle; it's just living in that channel, walking in that Word, watching It come forth in Its season. A man planted by the rivers of water, bringing forth his fruit in due season; his leaves shall not . [Psalms 1:3 -Ed.] Hallelujah! What a blessed man that is!

That's the race, Lord that is planted in a straight line by this revealed Word. That's what I tried to plant down through these years, Lord. You know, Father. Many do not understand that. Many, oh God, think It's hard. Many think It's indifferent but You come supernaturally and You give the Word every time to prove It's not a man; It's more than a man.

Oh God, may today, Lord, as we leave this place to go to our homes, Lord, may Father, we not leave this place until, Lord, we have that peace and that assurance in our hearts, where we can say, "Abba, Father," knowing that we came from Your loins; that's why we call You 'Father'. We have legal claims to that title, 'Father'. We have free access to come into the Father's Presence anytime. You

will not deny us, You cannot deny us because Your Life, Your Blood is inside of us.

No one else could have birthed us but You. That is why we respect You, we reverence You. We want to be like our Daddy. We want to look like You and walk like You. No wonder the Son could've said, "When You see Me, You see the Father. (Hallelujah!) I and My Father are one." That's the same kind of oneness that is to be here – little Jesuses again, a Super Race of Jesuses: everyone a continuation of that New Creation, everyone transformed into His own image and likeness, everyone with the same quality of Life though it may differ in measure; yet, like the water in the ocean, all the chemicals in that ocean are in that teaspoonful or glassful, or cupful, or whatever it might be. Hallelujah.

Let it be like that, Father. Let it be like that, Lord, to every hungry heart. You said, "Blessed are they who hunger and thirst." That's the reason they are hungry and thirsting. They have this crave, calling for that, a deep calling to the deep. Like the little boy, maybe he couldn't find some pedals to eat, he ate up all the erasers of the lead-pencils but it didn't satisfy him; it was too little. The crave was too big, he needed some pedals from the bicycle. He had to find that deep. He had to find that thing that could satisfy. May, oh God, it be like that for those who are hungry for this Reality, Lord. May they recognize the Fountain today. May they draw near. May they take a hold of the Tree of Life and begin to eat, oh God, and may they see that satisfying Portion. Bring them to a place where they'll have to run no more, they have come home to rest; they have come back to the Place where they were in the beginning. Hallelujah.

Thank You, Jesus. Praise Your wonderful Name, Lord. Hallelujah! Glory be to God in the Highest. We thank You, Lord! Hallelujah! How great is our God! How great Thou art, Lord!

If there be strangers or visitors here today, that desire this, maybe sick with the evils of organization; maybe their minds are all muddled up, they don't know what is right and what is wrong anymore; maybe they realize, oh God, that they've been in a cesspool, been in some swamp and, dear God, they've heard Your Voice calling; they feel something on the inside wants to respond. If the trumpet gives a certain sound, surely, it will catch those who have heard so much uncertainty, who've seen so much negative that they could recognize that which is positive and right. Let them wake up and recognize It today, Father. If any man would come unto You, You will in no wise cast out. No man can come except You draw them and if You have drawn them thus far to this place, surely, You will draw them into the Word now. As the song says: *Draw me deeper, deeper into Your Word of Truth.*

Oh God, we thank You. Let there be real New Births in this place, Father, genuine New Births. Let souls hunger and thirst and cry out for It. Let people get sick and fed up of their make-belief, Lord. Let them hate the hypocrisy and the pretense! Let them have the determination to lay it aside and come into reality, knowing that there is reality; more reality than we could even use up. There is a lot of reality left over, after we have used up all that we need. May they not take some impersonation, may they come all the way into that New Birth.

As we leave this place today, go with us, Lord. Watch over us. Keep us in peace and safety. Make us more sincere, Jesus. Open our eyes and give us

clearer vision. When we see Your Word like this, it makes us realize that we are not knowing as we ought to know; we are not seeing as we ought to see. And, how we want to see clearly, how we want to see where we can see with definition, we can make distinction of what we look at. We can see details in the picture.

Oh God, may You grant it, Father, in the Name of Jesus Christ. Lord, we thank You and we praise You. We love You and we appreciate You, Father. Keep us faithful. Keep us true to You, Lord. May You grant it, Lord. May You grant it, we pray. In the Name of Jesus Christ, we ask it. Amen.

*Oh, that Angel with the swept back wings.* [#573 - Songs That Live -Ed.] The Light has come, friends. Thank you for your patience, today. Sorry if I had to chop up some in the end, just sling it out for you, but I want you to see, the first thing in the Bible that was wrong was our birth. What makes us go back in is a New Birth. No denomination in this Age; no Catholic, no Protestants—and Catholic and Protestants is Christianity and not one could have brought a Christian. But down from His Glory, God came. He had a few more names on His Thigh, in that Name on the Thigh to be manifested. And by this Message, He birthed them into the earth and the Holy Spirit came looking for them.

He found you in some organization; He found you out in the world, found you in some neighborhood, found you in some night club, found you out on the streets; found you trying to advance; climb up the social ladder, looking for some great place in Satan's Eden but He found you, and He began to reveal to you that you are part of Him. He doesn't leave you to think that in your mind.

As He walks with you daily, He says, "Can't you see how you walk? Can't you see how you've dealt with that? Can't you see how you can understand My speech? Can't you see that there's a love for Me growing in your heart? Can't you see the resemblance? Can't you see you could recognize the two spirits? Can't you see there is resisting power to resist the evil of the world? Can't you see there's conviction to step out in the unknown; make a total separation? Can't you see you hate compromisers and make-believers and bench warmers and lukewarm Christianity? You are like Me."

And He knows how to convince you that you are part of Him. He knows how to convince you, your mother is not an organization. Your Father is not some man-made doctrine that Satan has to birth people. But His Name is called what? The Word of God. What is the Word of God? The Seed. What is that Seed? The Sword. Oh, they were so... [Inaudible -Ed.] They used to wear the sword on the thigh, also. But that's another message by itself, because that same Seed, friends, comes from His loins.

A man's seed is in his loins, not in his ears, (see?) not in his hands somewhere; in his loins. That's where the procreative power is. That's where he brings forth a generation like himself; it's only by that seed. He might father one, takes one from the orphanage, but he will never have his life or his blood. He will never be able to fellowship with him because it takes like with like to fellowship because they are of the same kind.

But if God tries to fellowship with you and you want to fellowship with something in the cinema, and if God is trying to give you pleasures and you want to go have pleasure out in sports, and if God is trying to teach you how to dress and you want

to go with fashion out in the world; your daddy is the god of this world. You like his beauty, you like his entertainment; you've come from a different loins. But if you are from This loins: At His right hand, there are pleasures forevermore. He can take you in places and give you a heart and a nature because a dove and a crow can't eat the same thing. They are different. They might be in the same ark but they are different. Do you see where we are getting to? But if there is something about you that loves God and you love God's Word and God's Truth, and when you hear your Daddy's Voice, you say, "That's my Papa. Papa is home!"

Sometimes, I go away and I come back home; I walk into the house. Nobody knows the car drove up. I come in late in the night; eleven, twelve; walk into the room. My wife knows how I smell, she knows my voice when I talk. She 'almost' opens her eyes and sees me in the room. I traveled by jet, all the way back; dropped down in the house here, "I'm home, Honey. Where are the children?"

Pick up little Daniel out of the crib, "Danny!"

Oh, he gets all excited, "That's my papa! That's my papa's voice!" He knows I'm his daddy. He can't even pronounce the name yet, but something in him knows I'm his papa. Everybody could hold him and like him and play with him, and he'll smile with everybody, but let his papa come near to him and say, "Dan," he will dive out of their arms and into papa's arms. That's my boy. See? There's something about it. That's what it is, friends.

Aren't you glad that you belong to Him like that? That's why He died for you in the beginning, He cares for you. He cares for you. I wonder if someone here this morning that's not a Christian (I'm lingering, I don't know why I'm lingering. I'm talking but I'm obedient to Him. And you're settled all quietly and it's not so hot – hot, but not so hot.),

who has never received This. You might be in church all these years, too. You've come to church, you even tried to obey the Word too, but you know, "What I'm hearing, I know I still need to walk and come to a place that I have not yet come."

It doesn't matter whether you're my own children or not my children in the flesh. I'm talking to everyone in this building. If the Word is in you, that gene that is part of the Word hears that Word this morning and says, "I want to know my Papa like that. I don't want to have any doubt that I am His child. I don't want to have any doubt that there is something about life. And this Message has that secret, and only this Message can show us what was in the Beginning and before the Beginning and what would be after the End. And I want to receive that today because I believe I came from His loins."

That woman tried to get a hold of the Seed, tried to crush the Seed. Deuteronomy 23:1 says: If a man's seed is crushed or his privy is cut off, he cannot come in the congregation. No fellowship, no approach to God; nothing. God doesn't have sterile, barren people in His Kingdom, friends. God multiplies and replenishes through His people.

There's nothing like a barren minister: preaches your life out and can't get a convert by the Word, especially when there is seed to quicken and be brought to Life by that message. And if they come, they're going to bring a real son of God. People will come with the faith. Do you know how I know they, who are born by this Message, here in this assembly? When I talk to them, there's a faith that talks back. I know many come and many are yet to really be birthed into that Place, but the ones, I know them by their speech too because I know where I got It from, they are getting It from the same Place. The same One that teaches It to me, teaches It to them. The same faith that produced

it in my heart, is producing it in them; and the same way It has become chains on me, It becomes chains on them.

And like Moses with Joshua and Caleb, nobody could have come against that ministry with them standing there. They guarded it with their lives. Like those men guarded Bro. Branham against infrared lens, when men wanted to shoot him by night. Like Aquila and Priscilla, they put their lives in jeopardy for Paul. Like those mighty Gentiles, they put their lives in jeopardy for David because it's a link of the work. And that's how I know them. They're my children in the Gospel, the Sperm that came through this part of the Body of Jesus Christ.

1981, when the Secrets started to be shared and started to be exposed to the little Bride, and other men's secrets started to get exposed too; many of those church women tried to crush the Secrets, but God cut their hands off! And the Secrets are still being shared and enjoyed, and giving birth and multiplying and replenishing and are becoming stronger. You know what I am talking about.

Who wants to receive that today in a real way? I'm talking about a genuine New Birth, friends. You know you don't have that. You love God, you are sincere; you feel you are being cleaned up, but you want to know you have the Holy Ghost. And please don't bluff me. I know. Could you bluff me and I've preached this message like that?

What about some of you who have never been baptized, do you want to step forward, this morning? Who'll raise your hand and say, "I want to receive that, this morning"? Let me see if you really believe. I saw some of you put up your hands, just now. I asked you to step forward and you're sitting down in your seats still. Do you mean it? Those who have not yet been baptized, friends, I'm talking about. I didn't preach a

denominational theory to you. If you are waiting for people to come up, to see a crowd and then you want to come, something is wrong with your experience. You haven't gotten it, yet.

Friends, you know you're sitting—this is not denominational teaching. This is the Bible. It's the Word of God.

God richly bless you. I respect that and God respects that, too. It's been a long service. You sat down there and you've come like that, God bless you all. The Holy Ghost respects you.

I know there is a crowd here and I can't get to all of you. But the ones who are not yet baptized, you just leave this little, next step for them. Just step on this step here, so I will know to pray with you up front, here. Just leave this front step here for those, the ones who are not yet baptized. Just step there by God's grace if you have not been baptized in water baptism. God bless you, church. God really, really bless you, this morning.

I didn't know a message like this could have done this. Even me, I didn't understand what was happening. The Holy Spirit cut the message off at a certain time and I was kind of wondering; yet, He had me lingering and I was wondering why I was lingering, but God has something real for you. He that cometh unto God, children (those of you who stand here, on this front step); he that cometh unto God, He will not cast you out. And let him who come, believe that He is and He is a Rewarder of them who diligently seek Him. Praise His wonderful Name.

And you, in front here by God's grace, in reverence, in simplicity, just with simple faith out of the sincerity of your hearts, right now I want to pray with you. And I want you, in your hearts to find that place, where you can stand and say, "Lord, I'm sorry for the way I've lived, but I so

appreciate the grace to let my eyes see the Things that I see and to hear the Things I hear, to give me understanding to know what is right and wrong; because that's the way You deliver Your children when You call them out of darkness to walk in Light."

And then walking in Light, there's a cleansing of the Blood. The Blood cleanses you from all sin and there's a fellowship that you have with the Father. And that's what God wants to give to you, right now. This great Fountain that is open, the Word, where It's streams of grace are flowing out to you; He said, "I will sprinkle you with clean water. I will cleanse you from all your filthiness and all your idols. I'll give you a new heart. I'll give you a new Spirit. I'll put My Spirit in you. I will cause you to walk in My commandments." He said it, friends.

I want you to believe it with all your heart as I come by to pray for you here. Do you want to receive this great, lovely, Lord Jesus Christ, Who by His incorruptible Seed can bring such a birth and awakening that you can know beyond the shadow of a doubt, the Name that is written on His thigh will be written in your forehead? And you will know He is your Daddy, because that Birth will prove by the Life that follows that that's God's own Life. Blessed be His Wonderful Name.

Almighty God, this young man, Father; preaching Wednesday night, looking at him there in the congregation, being invited and coming here, maybe just like Philip told Nathanael to come and to see him step out of his seat when the call was made. I pray as he would stand here believing You, Father, knowing oh God, that You are a God Who is obligated to Your Word, this is not psychology; this is not some denominational pressure, someone trying to make some church member, but this is a call. You said, "My sheep will hear My

voice. All that the Father hath given Me will come unto Me and no man will be able to pluck them out of My hand.” The New Birth is the revelation of Jesus Christ and flesh and blood cannot reveal this. I pray that You will take that Word and quicken It by the Holy Spirit and bring New Birth to him, Lord, that he will become a pregnated child of God, born by the incorruptible Seed of Your Word; born by Water and by Spirit to see the Kingdom and walk and live in the power of that Kingdom. May You grant it, Father. In the Name of Jesus Christ, I ask it. Amen.

Almighty God, You said, “If you believe, he that believeth and is baptized, the same shall be saved.” This young man has been coming here down through these past months, faithfully; even supporting the work and everything else, yet not making his decision like Ruth did. Maybe in his heart, this morning, stepping forward here, Father, like it was told to Paul, “Why tarriest thou? Arise, call upon the Name of the Lord and wash away your sins.” Dear God, as he has responded this morning, may the Spirit of the Living God break every fetter around his life. May he experience such a release and a deliverance here, Father, he will never be the same again. Lord, I claim him in the Name of Jesus Christ for Your honor and for Your glory, and may he walk in full obedience to all of Your Word. And may You seal him in his forehead with the Seal of the living God that he will never have a doubt or a fear. In the Name of Jesus Christ, I pray. Amen.

Almighty God, I pray, Father for this young man, the son of Your servant; watching him put up his hand there a little while ago and then ashamed almost to come up, looking around and wondering if he should come. May You bring his heart to such a place of conviction, Lord. These boys grew up in

the assembly here from birth, but it is going to take You, Father, to write that Name in his forehead that he will know his Daddy is not the deacon. His daddy and mummy who sit here, they produced this body, but that soul in him came from God, the very One Who had the Name written on His thigh. And the same way he was born into his natural family and couldn't join it, he came as a seed from his daddy's loins, now he can have fellowship with him; he came through the womb of a married wife, his mother, so dear God, may he know he is to be born by Your Seed through the womb of the Bride to become part of the great Family of God. Grant it, Lord. In the Name of Jesus Christ, may You break every fetter? May the Holy Spirit lead him to a fully surrendered life. As he believes, he'll walk in obedience to fulfill the commandment, being baptized in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ for the remission of his sins and going on even to receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit, bringing New Birth. May You grant it, I pray, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

Almighty God, another young man, Father, born and grew up here, our brother, Peter. Oh God, coming forth this morning, let them not miss it, Father. This is their Hour, this is their Time, Lord. They don't have to feel the roof coming off the building or the earth opening up beneath their feet. But like Elisha, that still, small voice speaking to the inner man, whispering that Secret in their ear. Circumcise him, Lord. Give him a circumcised ear and a circumcised heart. Roll away the reproach of Egypt. Let him be birthed, oh God, into Your Kingdom; cross over into his possession and inheritance that You have for him in the Word of God for this Hour. May It come to him by revelation, I pray. This is the Hour for him to catch

It. May he receive from It, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

Almighty God, this young man, Father, speaking to him back and forth and knowing the circumstances that he is in, the way the whole situation became messed up and tangled up, only You, dear God, can solve those things out. But he showed a humble attitude and a willingness, oh God, regardless. That Syrophenician woman: even the crumb that fell from the master's table, even if they might be called a dog and anything else, that's a good attitude, Lord. I pray it would come to his heart by revelation. I pray that the Holy Spirit will break every fetter and every chain, and I pray You give direction and leadership, even to sought this matter out and get him right and he could get the desire of his heart, dear God. Lord, give the green light. Show, Lord God. Make a way for him, I pray. May You help him is my prayer, in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ I ask it. Amen.

Almighty God, our Sis. Pamela, Father, You've been dealing with her, oh God. Lord, she had gone away and come back, even coming forth to the altar this morning. Blessed Jesus, only You dear God, can take full charge of her life and her situation and change it around and work things out and help her through until You come. And as she would come, oh God, I pray in the Name of Jesus Christ, make every obstacle, every hindrance to be removed so that she could walk in the full, complete, revealed will of God. And let there be such a power of the Word operate in her life and with such a clarity of what the will of God is for her, that there will be no doubt or fear and her soul will be so anchored; she will be established upon a Rock, she shall not be moved. Grant it, Lord, in the Name of Jesus Christ. May You bring this great experience and the New Birth and the

baptism of the Holy Spirit where she will know that Name is written in her forehead, and she came from You and will go back to You, that she is an Eternal creature in a body of time. Grant it, Lord, I pray. May, oh God, she walk in all of Your Word as You reveal It. In the Name of Jesus Christ, we pray. Amen.

Almighty God, in humility and sincerity as this dear lady comes forward, in this great Hour, when, Lord God, that Bride is bringing forth Her children out of Her womb. And if she's one, oh God, opening up the womb to come forth to be born into Your Kingdom because there is something down in her heart, beneath that fifth rib on the left side, that is craving for something more than church and more than church-joining and more than just ritual and religion; but she wants a personal experience and a relationship with her Maker and, Lord, where she can come to know that the old things passed away and all things have become new. Where dear God, she can say, "Never the same again, from the moment I met Jesus, new life in me began, I won't be the same again." So I pray, Father, You'll bring it to her by revelation, that as a baby being born from her mother's womb cannot go back and live in that womb, she'll never be able to go back in the world or in some denomination. She'll be so birthed by the Word into the Kingdom of God, she'll live forever for You. Grant it I pray, in the Name of Jesus Christ. May You bring it to her heart that she could walk in full, complete obedience to all of Your will, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

Almighty God, may You touch my little sister. Bless her, oh God. Little ones coming forth, may this be the Hour for them to catch It. And may they catch It by revelation like Mary, "Be it unto me, oh God, according to Thy Word." and bring forth that Christ in their lives, in the Name of Jesus

Christ. Touch my little sister, oh God. In the Name of Jesus Christ, may she receive it from this very moment, oh God, as she stands here. Let that transforming power begin to change her as the Holy Ghost broods upon her, even now. Let it start in her little heart, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

Touch this dear sister, Father, in this great Hour when Satan is raging, when that evil spirit is trying to get a hold of those seeds, to kill those children but he cannot kill them, Lord, they are ordained to Life. You showed You can protect them how You protected Moses, how You protected Jesus. Hallelujah! The Elect will be protected. Protect this one, Father, and she'll be birthed for You a proper child and live to Your glory in Your Kingdom, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

Touch this dear one, Father. This is not the Hour for just coming along with the crowd, Father, not just sitting and enjoying as a form of entertainment, but making an identification. Is there not a cause? And to stand for the cause and bearing the reproach if they have need to and bring forth this Word in this Hour. May You grant it, is my prayer. Break every fetter today, Lord. In Your great mysterious way, You can work in the hearts of Your children, life-changing experiences, even now, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

This young man, Father, in the Name of Jesus Christ may You touch my brother. Oh God, this is the Hour for young men to catch it, Lord. Another son, let not the devil get this one. He wants to get a hold of the seeds to crush those seeds to do great damage, to bring them through the wrong womb, but you are delivering them right now. May they be born through the womb of the Bride, a virgin womb of Your Word and may they live to Your glory. In the Name of Jesus Christ, we claim it, as he responded to the call by faith today. Write Your

Name in his forehead. May he know You are his Papa; he is Your son. In the Name of Jesus Christ touch this young man, Father. Let him know he came from Your loins, dear God. He was in You before the foundation of the world when Adam was in You, when Moses was in You, when Abraham was in You, when Isaac and Jacob and Joseph were in you, when Paul and Irenaeus and Martin and Columba were in You, he was in You too, Lord. As You told Job, "Where were you when the morning stars sang together and sons of God shouted for joy?" You've been made manifest in this Age and You've come and called him by the sounding of Your Voice today. He has recognized the Voice, he understood the call. And may that quickening take place today Father, that he can see the change begin to operate when the Scriptural Light strikes the Scriptural Light laying in the dirt bringing the Seed to life. Let it be, Lord, in the Name of Jesus Christ. We claim it for Your glory in Jesus' Name.

And now, you who stand here, you are believers, you've been baptized now; I want you to unite right now this very moment. And church, you who are in your seats, let's unite with them now. They have diverse needs here. They've stepped forward with an act of faith in God's Word. They stand in the Presence of the Almighty God as those who have heard His Word and recognized It is the Truth, sensing the nearness of His Presence and have come forward to receive something from Him, that they alone know what they have need of. And God is the Giver of every good and perfect gift. In Him there is no variableness or shadow of turning; great is His faithfulness. And right now, let us believe for them.

And all of you in the mother's room, give me your respects right now. All around the building, give

me your respects right now. And let us pray, knowing that if two shall agree as upon touching anything, it shall be done. What we bind on earth is bound in Heaven, what we loose on earth...

We are His children, we see that in His Word. We understand that by revelation, we are not just claiming that. We are not just hoping that now, and that's why we can ask in that Name. Those who didn't come from that loins, they don't really have any true legitimate claims to use that Name. They try to use it but they have no claims upon It, but you have claims so let's believe for them now. And you too, believe, because remember it's your faith. We are uniting your faith with our faith.

Almighty God, You know every need. That's a small thing for You to know because You know every hair that falls, and it is numbered that which is upon our head. It is so written in the Bible because surely you know every need here, right now. My brothers, my sisters: these You let me preach the Gospel to, these who come to this place as a post of duty, these who have received me as Your servant and You said, "If you get the people to believe you, nothing will stand before our prayer." And as a father and as a mother, spiritually speaking, Lord; pastor and church here for these children that are in this household of faith; God, they have a need. And as parents who are in agreement, You said, "If the husband and wife are in agreement, their prayers will not be hindered." We don't just take that naturally, we know that applies spiritually also.

And so, dear God, believing and knowing that we are in harmony here, we stand upon Your Word that gives us this authority to bless, because You told Abraham, "Whomsoever, you bless is blessed, whomsoever you curse is cursed." And knowing we are in this same covenant through the New

Birth in Jesus Christ, we have claim upon the promises and the things that they have need of, that rightfully belong to them. And they have come forth this morning that they might receive some natural, no doubt some spiritual, desiring different things, but You are the Giver of all. Almighty God You said You will give full, pressed down and running over. My God shall supply all my needs according to His Riches in Glory. "If you ask for a bread, I will not give a stone. If you ask for a fish, I will not give a serpent." You are God it is impossible for You to lie.

Even now, Father, as they hold that request in their heart as they confess: "Lord, Thou art able to do this for me, and You know my motive and my objective in asking the thing I am asking for: it is that I may be assisted and be closer drawn to You and be able to be a better representative." And You said if our motive, and our objective is right, we could have confidence in asking what we are asking for. And so, dear God, as we unite our faith, may the Holy Spirit minister unto these, what they have need of, Father. May they not be lacking. May it be given in the full measure. May it be given, oh God, as they make it specific.

Like even the man who was praying, interceding, saying, "Give me three loaves," making it so specific, identifying his need, expressing the urgency of the matter, the determination, he must have it. And so, if that man who was his friend will not rise up and give it to him because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will give it to him, so dear God, how much more You Who are not unwilling but very much willing to give to them, may they receive, dear God, in the Name of Jesus Christ. And may they have the assurance and may it be settled in their hearts this morning.

In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I bless these Your children, Father, that You grant unto them what they have need of. And may they believe that they have received it in their heart and they shall have it and may they go contented, rejoicing, thanking You for it, Lord. And as they go on their way like You sent those lepers and those blind people that time, it happened to them, Lord, because they believed and they went, acting upon it. So let it be for these Your children, in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

God bless you. You are blessed. Receive it, believe it, be settled. God bless you again, church. Thank you so much for your grace. See what great things God can do when we come together in unity and harmony. See why we need to get this work more established. See why we need to preach the Gospel uncompromising and slack not our riding. It's going to take all of us together to make it happen. And so, may you today in your heart, you make your pledge, "Lord, I renew my stand. I rededicate my life to You." And you mean that in your heart. Is there not a cause? "There is a challenge but because there is a cause I will face the challenge." And God help you and make you a real witness for Him.

As we bow our heads and close our eyes. We'll like to invite Bro. Lincoln here to come and pray, just ask God's blessing and dismissal. Thank You, Jesus. [Bro. Lincoln prays -Ed.]

God richly bless you. Bro. Cuffie gives thanks; the Lord brought him back safely and he's back here. You know he went on a little spell to work in Puerto Rico.

*His Name is Wonderful:* Let's just sing that. [#145 - Songs That Live -Ed.] It's such a powerful thing when you know. When Isaac knew he came from the loins of Abraham and he came through the womb

of Sarah, when Samuel knew he came from the loins of Elkanah and he came through the womb of Hannah, and when Joseph knew he came from the loins of Jacob and came through the womb of Rachel, it gave him a strength, friends. Think of what they could have gone forth and done.

When the Prophet knew he didn't come through the Baptist church, when he knew he came from that loins when he was born through the womb of the Bride like Paul, (Heavenly Jerusalem, the Mother of us all) it brings a power into your life. You know what belongs to you. You know how you've been born, friends. It makes all the difference. And if that was in the spiritual, the natural was to reflect that. Do you see how it is messed up in broken homes? Do you see how it is messed up with the wrong wives? Do you see how it is messed up when man sprinkle their seed all over with all kinds of different women; have a bunch of women and are not married to any and these things? Do you see the mess that causes?

Some of those children have no real claim; become delinquents and drop-outs; can't have confidence in anything. It shows us the mess, even denomination where it puts people. And that's why faith to go in the Rapture, it can't come through denomination, can't come through some intellectual idea or some little private interpretation. You have to know who your mammy is and who your pappy is if you have to have real genuine faith. It is impossible to have genuine faith without having a true revelation of where you were and how you came to be where you are. You can't bluff that, friends. When you stand against the devil, you better know. And that's why the Prophet was able to conquer and bind that devil in a knot. He said, "Let Satan try something here now."

That's why when he started to reveal the Secrets he said, "I don't call you 'friend' anymore, I call you 'Bride'." When God had to expose His Secret, when He had to reveal the Name; when He had to take the veil and uncover Himself like Isaac did to Rebecca in the tent to bring forth after his kind, think of what it was. There was a Scriptural connection between the progenitor and the progeny; between the thigh and the forehead. Your children better know who their daddy is and who their mammy is.

Then the walk—remember the African king's son? He was in a strange land – all the pressure, he was a thoroughbred. Said, "Why does he behave like that?"

"His father is a king back in his homeland."

When some of you run out here, carry on, get influenced; all you're saying is, your mammy is Jezebel and the seed you're born from is some false doctrine that comes from some denominational preacher or something. You're still holding on to the old birth. But when you walk right, friends, it shows that you've been birthed...you've been birthed. You know that name. "Antipas, My faithful martyr, he has not denied My Name," and, "You kept My faith." Watch the Name, the Seed, the Loins, the Thigh, the Faith, the Word, they all go together always, in the Bible everywhere. You can't have the Seed without the Name.

I remember when Bro. Sammy Johnson here, he used to walk around with Sammy Lucas and one day, he found out his father's name was Johnson, he decided to get his father's Name. Why? He didn't feel good any more. He didn't care but he didn't feel good any more. He wanted his daddy's name because he was living under a false identity trying to have the mammy's name. But

the mammy came from another seed, another lineage but he was from his daddy's loins.

His Name Is Wonderful; let's sing it. [#145 - Songs That Live -Ed.]

*His Name is Wonderful...*

God richly bless you again. That Name will be glorified and be admired in all of you and He will fulfill the work of faith with power. God bless you.





---

Third Exodus Assembly

---

## **The Law Concerning The Secrets**

### **Pt. 2**

*The Name Written On His Thigh, In The Book  
And In Our Foreheads*

19<sup>th</sup> November, 1997

TRINIDAD

Bro. Vin A. Dayal



***Excerpt:***

And the same way Michael, that great Prince, shall stand and deliver the names found written in the Book. And the same way, Daniel 10 to 12—Daniel heard the Thunders. Daniel 10-12 and Revelation 10 is the same vision. Revelation 10: “And I saw that Angel lift up His hand and swore that time shall be no more.” Gentile days are over. When? In the days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel. [Pages 24 - 25]

And the same way He said, “Shut it up Daniel,” He said, “Seal it up, John.” And John represented the Bride and Daniel represented the hundred and forty-four thousand. One is the Seventh Trumpet and one is the Seventh Seal. Because that same Mighty Angel came down, broke the Seals, cried with a loud Voice because that Seven-Seal Book is opened at the time of the Seven Thunders of Revelation 10. Revelation 5, the Book is sealed; Revelation 10, the Book is opened – In the days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel. [Page 25]

**The Law Concerning The Secrets Pt. 2**

19<sup>th</sup> November, 1997



# **THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS**

## **PT.2**

*The Name Written On His Thigh, In The Book  
And In Our Foreheads*

TRINIDAD

WEDNESDAY 19<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER, 1997

**BRO. VIN A. DAYAL**

Praise His wonderful Name. Thank You, Lord. Hallelujah. Praise the Name of the Lord, Jesus. Hallelujah, Lord. Worthy art Thou to be praised. Hallelujah. Oh, glory and honor be unto You, Lamb of God. We praise You, we worship You tonight. We adore You, we bless Your wonderful Name. How great is our God and greatly to be praised tonight. Thank You, Jesus. Every head bowed and every eye closed, every heart centered upon Him, tonight.

Almighty God, with bowed hearts in Your great Divine Presence, expressing this desire in song tonight, as we worship You; Lord, we desire Your Divine leadership; You Who said, "I will never leave you nor forsake you; but, lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the Age." We confess tonight, it is not within man to direct his own steps, Lord, but that the footsteps of the righteous are ordered of the Lord.

You Who said that we'll go through the water but it will not drown us; we'll go through the fire but it will not consume us; some through the waters, some through the flood, some through the fire but all through the Blood. Coming by that new and living Way, Father, a way that You've opened up in Your Word where the Spirit of Truth is leading us and guiding us into all Truth; where we walk under

the Divine influence of the Holy Spirit, this great Angel of the Covenant Who's here to keep us in the Way and to bring us into the place that You've prepared for us.

Oh God, what a confidence it gives to us Lord, for You said, "As many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." And that's how we want to walk, the kind of walk that Simeon walked, Father; how under the leadership of the Holy Spirit, the very revelation of the Word that he had in his heart, it led him to the manifested Word. Lord God, the very thing that he would believe in, to see It made manifest, he was led by the Holy Spirit and directed right to the very Word, Father; how Anna was brought to the same fountain, oh God.

Sometimes we know, Lord, Your commands, Father, Lord, God, are difficult Lord, to obey them many times. But as Your Prophet said, "How I know to obey that Voice regardless of what the circumstances are"; that You could tell him:

"Go back in the blizzard."

Oh God, he delighted in Your command, loved to be led by Your dear hand, Father.

Lord God, when You told Joshua, "Crossover when Jordan overflows its banks." How, oh God, Father, he didn't hesitate. When You told Abraham to go and sacrifice the boy, he didn't hesitate. He didn't retaliate, Lord. When You told Moses, "Stretch forth the rod and walk over on dry land." Father, they could obey You, Lord God. Glory be to God in the Highest!

So, dear God, we want to obey You tonight. We want to obey all of Your Word. Like You told Martha, "Roll back the stone." She tried to doubt, oh God, she was wondering. You said, "Saidst I not unto thee, (oh God) if you only believe you will see the glory of God?" Father, that's the way we

want to, Lord, just to obey You, just to take You at Your Word, just to rest upon Your promise, just to know it's THUS SAITH THE LORD, tonight.

Oh, may You lead us and guide us. May You make the way plain. As David said, "Lead us in a plain path. When Thou saidst, 'Seek ye My face,' my heart said unto Thee, "Thy face, oh Lord, will I seek." Lead us to the Rock that is higher than us tonight, Lord. Bring us to that place, Father, where we could be set upon that very Rock, Lord, where we shall not be moved; like a tree planted by the rivers of water. Oh, God, may You grant it tonight.

Bless all that are in Your Presence tonight, all that You've gathered, oh God, under the sounding of Your Voice, all who have this desire, Father; knowing oh God, there is victory, there is power when we walk under Your leadership. There's an overcoming, oh God, when we walk under Your leadership of Your Spirit, oh God, Father, we can possess every gate of the enemy.

And so, we pray tonight Lord, as we walk under Your leadership, the Word be so mighty to the pulling down of strongholds tonight; that every place we place our feet, we will know You've given it unto us tonight, Father. May You grant it, Lord. Get honor and glory to Your great, mighty Name. Lead us and direct us, oh God, and may You undertake for us. We pray and we ask it in Jesus wonderful and precious Name.

Speak, Lord. Let the Spirit speak expressly. And may as You would speak, may the Word be made so clear and make It so plain, make It so personalized, oh God, that Father, great faith could rise up into every heart that they can receive as they believe what they are asking for and expecting to receive it. They will see that You are God Who keeps Your promises and that Your promises are

yea and amen. Grant it tonight, Father. We pray and we ask it in Jesus' wonderful and precious Name. Amen.

God richly bless you tonight. We certainly appreciate you. I find this little tone on this mike is a little bassy. Could you just kind of... Don't give it to me so bassy tonight. I don't want to strain myself if I raise my voice. I have a lot of things I want to raise my voice for tonight. I want to speak to the Lord with a loud voice (amen), worship God with a loud voice. Amen.

God richly bless you. We certainly are happy to be gathered once again in the Presence of the Lord. And what a beautiful time we had on Sunday. I just felt like our cup runneth over. Amen. Then, after Sunday, I was so busy, I could hardly even get time to catch my breath, hold my mind together. And then, trying to just get before the Lord this evening and to study a little bit and then I just found that the time just flew away and... but nevertheless, I'm grateful for His Presence.

Let's turn back to Revelation 19. I would like to read there again; go in a different direction and make a little different emphasis, but to keep focused on some of the things that we have been looking at on *Marriage And Divorce* [1965-0221M -Ed.] and what we've been speaking last week Wednesday and Sunday and it's all the same Word, just sometimes It opens up so much and so fast; and knowing I'm not going to be here.

You know I leave in December for South Africa and Zimbabwe and I'm certainly trusting by God's grace that the things He would speak to us, He'll have the brothers right in the channel to catch It, that they can break down some of the places where it might be...where we may not spend the time in the service to do because you know I'm just trying to hit some of the places where I could make It

plain. Many of these things we taught on over the years and you know, it should be easy for some of you. Praise His wonderful Name.

Revelation 19, verse... Let's just get a couple of verses in Chapter 17 first. I want to get that as well, just take that there, 17:12-14. Talking about this beast with seven heads and ten horns that this woman who was upon this beast. And verse 12:

*12 And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, who have received no kingdom as yet, but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.*

*13 These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.*

*14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them;*

Could you imagine that? The Spirit of prophecy is telling us that kings in this Hour will come together to fight the Lord, Jesus Christ. That's the Bible. They will make war with the Lamb. These men are in the earth right now. These men are there seated on the thrones, have the dominions, the realms that they rule in. And these very men will want to fight against them. And look at this:

*14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings, and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.*

And those people with the Lamb are on the earth right now, too. The last little group of them is here right now. Think of it. And while that political power is growing in the world, the spiritual power is growing here in the earth too. Revelation 19, verse 11.

*<sup>11</sup> And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.*

*<sup>12</sup> His eyes were like a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.*

The reason no man knew it is because the whole world is deceived. Not will be, right now! They had not the love for the Truth. This Age put Christ on the outside of the church because they don't know Who Christ is. They don't know what His Name is. See? They don't know it, friends. If they knew it, they would worship the Lamb, but they are worshipping the Beast.

The god of this world is the most worshipped person. The world is ignorantly worshipping Satan. Is that the Bible? How many know that's the Message? Exactly right. He's crucified a second time and rejected.

*...and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.*

*<sup>13</sup> And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood; and his name is called The Word of God.*

No man knows anything about the Word of God. They know creed, they know dogma, they know ritual—because, how could they know the Word of God and reject the Word of God, when He is the Word of God and the Word of God reveals His Name?

*<sup>14</sup> And the armies that were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.*

They have been washed in the Blood, so white and clean. Those people who have those white robes, those people who are on those white horses are in the earth now. I hope you didn't come in here on some grey horse tonight (amen), but that group is on those horses, friends.

See, God has to show it by revelation. Man used to see the Prophet walking about on the platform but when a man dreamt him, he was on a horse. He had on a double trailed bonnet. They never saw him like that physically but spiritually that's how he was. If you don't see me with a double-trailed bonnet here tonight, you are blind; your eyes need to be anointed with eye salve. I'm dressed the same way, like a Texas Ranger here, tonight. Glory be to God! I've come to get the bad guys. I've come to bind them and lock them up in prison. Amen. Glory be to God. Get the bad guys out of town, shoot up the place and bring law and order in the town. Amen. Thank You, Jesus.

*<sup>15</sup> And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword,*

So now you could believe it's symbol. A sword was going out of His mouth.

*... that with it he should smite the nations, and he shall rule them with a rod of iron; and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.*

*<sup>16</sup> And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS. [This great Name that is written on His Thigh.]*

Revelation 3:5. Let's take verse 4. Okay, I'll take verse 1 and 2 as well, 1 rather,

*<sup>1</sup> And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write: These things saith he that*

*hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.*

So, I was going to read that later on in the service so instead of coming back here, if I refer to it, you see it already.

*...I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.*

And verse 4:

*<sup>4</sup> Thou hast a few names even in Sardis that have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white; for they are worthy.*

So here was a group coming with Him who had white garments, clean and white. Here had a few of them in Sardis who were overcoming and they had a promise they were going to get white robes, and they were going to be with Him. And to prove His Word is true, He showed them coming back with Him.

*<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; I will not blot his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.*

So, He will not blot the name out of the Book but will confess the name and those names were overcoming, and those names are going to walk in white.

Remember white is the original color. Remember the only way you get color is because chemistry is broken into it and it changed it into different colors.

That is why the Church, when the Church started it was pure, unadulterated Word; it was white. But as the moon eclipses (like when the moon represents the Church), in the last Age it was

completely blacked out; gross darkness, showing no Holy Ghost. Because that little group is called out; She's supposed to be in white tonight. Eliezer brought white Raiment for Her. She is married to the Lamb.

Revelation 7. So I hope you are catching how I'm reading these Scriptures for you. The Name written on His Thigh, the name written in the Book. Verse 1.

*<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor the sea, nor on any tree.*

*<sup>2</sup> And [conjunction] I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: [that's the Holy Ghost] and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,*

*<sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.*

*<sup>4</sup> And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.*

Revelation 14, just to follow it up, to get the continuity of it. They were sealed on the forehead with the Seal of God. So you'll see, it's impossible for you to have the Holy Ghost and then don't know the Name. If the Holy Ghost gave you New Birth, you must know the Name, friends. That's the evidence you're born again; real born again, Bible born again; not what people call born again with some little sensation.

Revelation 14, verse 1,

*<sup>1</sup> And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood  
on the mount Sion,*

And that's the same One in Revelation 19, Who had the Name on the thigh. The same One Who is King of Kings and Lord of Lords, He's Lamb and Lion; you know that.

*...stood on the mount Sion, and with  
him an hundred forty and four  
thousand, having his Father's name  
written in their foreheads.*

Over here, they were sealed with the Seal. Over here, what was on their forehead was the Name, because the Seal and the Name go together. The Name is written; it's sealed.

Revelation 15, just to see what the Name does when you have that Name in your forehead.

*<sup>1</sup> And I saw another sign in heaven,  
great and marvellous, seven angels  
having the seven last plagues; for in  
them is filled up the wrath of God.*

*<sup>2</sup> And I saw as it were a sea of glass  
mingled with fire: and them that had  
gotten the victory...*

They had gotten the victory. He's seeing them after their life on earth is over. He's seeing them after they fought and overcame. They had gotten the victory. Over what? The Beast.

*... and over his image,*

That is in the earth right now. This is not something to come or something... that is in the earth right now.

*...and over his mark, and over the  
number of his name, standing on the  
sea of glass, having the harps of God.*

*<sup>3</sup> And they sing the song of Moses the  
servant of God, and the song of the  
Lamb,*

You know Moses and the Lamb was Exodus 12. You know that. You know Moses and the Lamb was Exodus 14. You know Moses and the Lamb was Exodus 21. He had the lamb on the door. He had the Lamb's Blood in the Red Sea. He had the Lamb when he raised the Brass Serpent. Is that right? He had the Lamb when he had the smitten Rock. Sure. It was the Mystery of the Lamb. Moses himself was Christ – born in persecution, a lawgiver, different things (you know that), a deliverer of his people from bondage.

They understood now, Moses said, "The Lord will raise up a Prophet like unto me." [Deuteronomy 18:15 – Ed.] The same revelation we have, they have friends. That's us in Jewish form. Just like they are us, (see?) we are them. Their Seventh Trumpet is our Seventh Seal. They sang the song of Moses and of the Lamb. Moses called the Exodus. We had one who called the Exodus too.

*...saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.*

*<sup>4</sup> Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name?*

Three things... What are they singing? The song of Moses and the Lamb. And what are they singing about? Thy works, Thy ways, Thy Name.

*...saying, Great and marvellous are thy works Lord God Almighty; [and] just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.*

*<sup>4</sup> Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name?*

Thy Name, Thy ways, and Thy works. If you know His Name, you will do great works. If you know His Name, you will know His life, His ways, His nature. You can't know His Name and then don't know His works, then can't do His works.

You can't say you know His Name and then you don't know His ways.

*...for thou only art holy; for all nations shall come and worship before thee; for thy judgments are made manifest.*

Let us pray. Almighty God, we pray that You will speak to us out of Your Word. There's so much, Lord, we'll have to jump over, but under inspiration, we know You can just place the Word so right and put the hearts and minds of the people in the channel. And then, through the operation of the Holy Spirit in the service quickening them and inspiring It to them and teaching them, Lord, It could become crystallized and they could grasp the reality and live under the inspiration of these Things in this Hour. This is what we desire, that it might give that overcoming faith. Grant it we ask in Jesus Name. Amen.

God bless you, you may have your seats.

Well, Sunday, speaking about the **"LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS"**. What a great thing the Secrets are! I was speaking on Sunday, striking something that that Name that is written on His Thigh is also written on our foreheads, and I want to just show that to you here. I would like to maybe just take the same title and make it part 2, but my subject is **"The Name Written On His Thigh, In The Book And In Our Foreheads."** The Name that is written on His Thigh is written in the Book and in our foreheads because we see the names were written in the Book before the foundation of the world. And then, we also see the Name is also written on our foreheads because we must have a revelation of the Word.

The Church is built upon the revelation of the Word for the Age and it is the identified Christ of all Ages being revealed in every Age. To each Age

that He revealed Himself: “And unto the church of Ephesus, saith He that holdeth the seven stars; and to the church of Smyrna, He Who was dead but is alive; and to the church of Pergamos, He Who hath the sharp sword with two edges.” And so He goes on in each Age, revealing Himself to the Age; and the last Age: “And He Who is the beginning of the creation of God and the Faithful and True Witness and the Amen.” [Revelation 2-3 -Ed.] He is unveiling the revelation of Himself.

He started off revealing Himself in Adam, came down through Abel and Seth, came all the way through Enoch, came down through the Bible, through Abraham and Isaac and Jacob and Joseph and Moses, and so, He keeps on going through David and Solomon. It was Christ being revealed all through the Bible. And those in each Age was able to recognize God, His Presence being made manifest among the people and the people through whom He was working, doing what He had allotted for that Age.

We will be no different. We’ll have to know what Age we’re in. We’ll have to know how to recognize the Presence of God. We’ll have to know what God allots for this Age. We’ll have to see God doing *that* through His people, to claim Eternal Life.

It is not about groups. It is not about people here and there, it’s not about little movements, it’s not about religious gatherings, it’s not about church programs. It’s about people who are part of the Word, manifested in the earth, born through a woman but carrying representation of predestination on the inside. And He Who said, “My sheep will hear My Voice,” and in every Age, “he who hath an ear to hear what the Spirit is saying to the Church.” It’s impossible for Him to have sheep in an Age and they don’t hear what the

Spirit is saying when the Spirit is speaking in every Age.

That is why He can say with all surety, "The Word will fall into the hands of the predestined." The sperm will find the egg and there will be an organism and conception will take place, and cell upon cell begins to grow and add until there's a manifestation of the Word.

This great Sower Who is sowing that Seed, He has ground prepared to receive that Seed. If He promised Seed, He has a womb for that Seed to fall into. He has it all arranged. If He has spoken a Word for this Age, He has a people to receive that Word. He has a prepared heart to accept that Word and whenever God has to do that, He comes to the Elect first, and the Angel knew where Mary was.

And when that Word that the Messiah was to be born and the womb was there, the Bible said, "And the Angel Gabriel came to a city of Galilee called Nazareth; came looking for a woman named Mary, espoused to a man named Joseph of the house of David." He came to a specific person. He knew her!

Do you believe God knows you tonight? Do you believe God knows the village where you live? Do you believe God knows the house that you live in? Do you believe God knows your house number? How many times in this generation has He turned His back to the tent and called the house number of the people, spelled their names when it's a foreign language; to tell us He knows every one of us.

Brother, He knows when you bow your head in the service. He said, "Lady, you were just bowing your head, praying there, 'Lord, have that man call me.'" He said, "Is that right? Stand to your feet, let the people know that is nothing but the truth. He said, "Who did you touch?" He said, "You touched

the High Priest Who is here!” Hallelujah! God declaring Himself to this generation, that we might know it’s not just another movement, it’s not just some man from the United States but it’s Almighty God – “Even thus shall it be in that day when the Son of Man shall be revealed.” [Luke 17:30 –Ed.] He who could say, “Recognize your Day and your Message. When you look, what do you see? The Mighty God being unveiled before us; declaring It, declaring His Name.” After he took It out of the Bible and preached It, “Father, I have declared Thy Name.” After he manifested It, “Father, I have manifested Thy Name.” And he said, “God’s Name is not Methodist or Baptist; that’s blasphemous names.”

“There is no other Name given under Heaven whereby a man could be saved but the Name of the Lord, Jesus Christ.” [Acts 4:12 –Ed.] Hallelujah. It’s something far beyond human lips pronouncing a name. It goes into the realm of revelation that can only be received by the predestinated. Amen.

And so, I was saying that to know God by revelation, the Bible says, “*To know Him is Life.*” [John 17:3 –Ed.]. This is about knowing *Him*. He said, “In that day you shall know as you were known.”

We were known a certain way. We were to come a certain way, but because of the adultery in the garden of Eden, because of the marriage being broken in the garden of Eden, because of Satan getting Eve to go into an illegitimate affair because Eve failed to hold her virtue sacred, because she got the wrong pregnation (think of it), we bypassed the Word. And when we bypassed the Word and we came by sexual desire – from thought to flesh, then we came with amnesia upon us.

Did you get that? We came with amnesia upon us; we didn’t know who we were. We walked around in darkness; we were children of wrath by

nature. Why? Because we came by sex. We came by the lie that the devil told. See? We came by ways of the flesh. We came trapped in a place where we cannot manifest our true sonship; we came separated from our true sonship. The sonship that we came into the world with is the sonship from our father and our mother. So, we walk around thinking like we are Charles and Ella's son, Newton and Sylvia's son, walking around the world thinking you are that.

But one day that Angel with the Name on the thigh comes on the scene, (hallelujah!) to let you know, (hallelujah!) brother, your flesh might have come from that thigh of Newton and that thigh of Sylvia, (amen) when Newton's thigh and Sylvia's thigh came together. Sure.

You remember my message on *the Law Of Jealousy* [1993-0912 *The Jealousy Of God Revealed In The Seven Vials -Ed.*] when the woman in the Old Testament was tried for adultery (Numbers 5), her thigh rotted. Thigh is a euphemism, so you don't put the right word there because it might be offensive if it's made plain. Because there are all kinds of people who cannot accept my Father's Word. Hallelujah.

So God is such a gracious Person, He wants everybody to help the weak and help the strong. That is why Paul said, "If you eat meat and it stumbles the weak don't eat in front of them, eat it in the back." Keep your meat skin in your pocket, and when they go, start to chew your meat skin again, by the grace of God, (hallelujah! Glory be to God. Thank You Jesus) because some people have a weak conscience. But Paul said, "It's just a matter of conscience," (amen) but with God, there's a truth in the Word." [1<sup>st</sup> Corinthians 8 -Ed.]

You see, we didn't pick up that from the Word; we picked up that from society but God talks plain.

Society, they have a way they like to do something. They like to polish up things to make it shiny, you see, but God has a Way. The Truth is raw. 'Naked truth' they call it. See?

So, when that Angel came, He began to show him. He said, "There's part of you that is a seed." Your mother and father couldn't produce a soul; they could only produce a body. Your soul came from another loins. Your body came from one loins, but your soul came from another loins. And you don't pray with your body; you pray in your soul because in your soul is faith. You pray by revelation, "Abba Father."

That is why he said, "When you get quickened, don't even call a man on the earth 'father' because you only have one Father; Your Father Who art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy Name, Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven," because that is the Father that's going to take back this earth; it belongs to Him. He created this earth. He put the body of His children on this earth. It was to come by the Spoken Word but those bodies came by sexual desire. But in the resurrection, He's going to speak and He's going to bring it out of the earth again. Hallelujah! He'll repopulate the earth and bring it the way He was going to do it, (Glory be to God in the Highest!) like He spoke and created a body in the womb of Mary, (amen) this great, mighty God.

Think of it friends, this is the Hour of revelation. That's why these things are doing what? Taking the amnesia away from the Church. What does that do to the Church? It lets the Church know She is not a man-made business, She is Eternal. She is Jesus Christ revealed in a feminish form! Glory be to God in the Highest! As Eve was in Adam. He said in the last days... *It's The Rising Of The Sun* [1965-0418M -Ed.] page 2, he said, "In the last days,

when those Seven Seals are opened, It will reveal, how the Church was chosen in Christ, how She was taken out, how She is to be revealed in the last days, these Seven Mysteries of what the Church was.”

He said, “And the truth concerning Marriage And Divorce [1965-0221M -Ed] and Serpent Seed [1958-0928E -Ed.] and all these things will be made plain. That’s what the Thunders are, my brethren (amen), that’s the hidden Things in the Bible.”

Now, when you read it, it doesn’t sound like an ordinary little statement. Because when you hear marriage and divorce, you don’t just think about two people who broke up and one lives in Palo Seco and one goes to live in the town, and one marries another man in Moruga because she left her husband and she had him in court for maintenance. You don’t just think that anymore, but you see that the first thing the Bible starts with is marriage; the last thing the Bible ends with is marriage. Hallelujah!

Jehovah told Israel she went to whoring, but yet I say, “Return, I’ll bear your shame, but you wouldn’t come back.” We see Jesus had a Bride that Paul espoused her to, and the Serpent beguiled Eve. She was seduced and began to bring forth Cains and Balaams and Korahs and everything else, and populated the church with all kinds of tares that the evil sower sowed in her womb.

But in the last days, He’ll get a real Bride like Rebecca, a virgin appointed, called out by Eliezer. And that same Angel said, when he saw the city coming down from Heaven, he said, “This is the Lamb’s Wife, Heavenly Jerusalem, the Mother of us all.” [Revelation 21:2 -Ed.] Hallelujah.

And then Paul said, we are on Mount Zion, spirits of just men made perfect, innumerable

company of angels, where the Voice of the Blood speaketh better things.” [Hebrews 12:23 -Ed.] Hallelujah! Men who are walking on the earth justified – spirits of just men made perfect under the Message of the Hour, made perfect as pertaining to conscience.

That’s why they can walk in a perfect faith. They are not up and down, up and down. They are not being trapped over and over with condemnation. They know that they have received a New Nature. They are joined to by marriage after the death of the old nature. After the death of the old husband, they are married to Christ Who is raised from the dead that they might bring forth fruit. Is that the Bible? Romans 7, is that a prophecy for the last days? I preached about ten messages there already for you. Amen.

See, when you think of the reality... What is it for? To make the Church come to recognize that She is eternal. She was chosen before the foundation of the world. She was predestinated unto the adoption of children. And this is the adoption Age, the placing Age when the *Joshua Commission* comes when Jordan opened up (the Seven Seals) to bring them into their inheritance and place the Church positionally; every man has their own landmark to the boundaries of their inheritance. Then you have a unified Church standing there in position. When God looks at us, that’s what God wants to see, friends.

You come in the front door, you come in the back door, sin can’t be among those people. Oh, my! The resurrected Headship that has uncovered the enemy’s scheme is here. He was here in the Age and a man could say He was here. Another man is saying inside a church now, “He’s still here!” And his scheme is being uncovered more and more and being kept uncovered and not allowed to be

covered back up. Oh, thank You, Jesus! Think how the devil would like to cover it back up.

Supernatural devils, unseen to the eye, but we can see what they are doing. Oh, my! Why? Our eyes have been anointed. The Prophet prayed, "Lord, open the Bride's eyes," (hallelujah!) and our eyes are open, eyes of revelation, brother. And then we're built upon the Rock and the gates of hell shall not prevail against us. Oh, thank You, Lord!

*We're going back, we're going back, we're going back to the faith of our fathers.* Brother, oh my, *we're going back to Abraham and Sarah, we're going to stop the sun like Joshua, we'll walk on water like Jesus* [#757 - Songs That Live -Ed.], amen. We'll shake the mamba in the fire like Paul. Glory be to God! We'll raise Dorcas like Peter. Hallelujah! Glory be to God in the Highest! We'll bind the mamba like the Prophet. Amen, thank You, Jesus. I almost write the next verse. Amen. Glory be to God in the Highest!

Oh, I tell you, brother, think of the Hour! No wonder when the Name is being declared, things happen. You feel that Name being declared in your heart, tonight. Amen. Yes, sir!

Standing up here, I look at some of your foreheads here, brother, I see a Name there. Glory. I could read that Name. Why? It's written, "I will write the Name of My God." [Revelation 3:12 -Ed.] He wrote that because you can't even come into the Bride unless He writes the Name of His God on you. Then, when you come into the Bride, He has to let you know what you're in. He said, "I'll write the Name of the City of My God, New Jerusalem, which comes down from Heaven upon you." And that's the Lamb's wife.

You're not just in an ordinary church; you're part of the Lamb's wife. Brother, the Lamb's wife is joint heirs. She has the wedding band, She has

the marriage certificate, She has the Name received in the Seven Thunders! She will get pregnated, brother, with the right pregnation to bring forth little Jesuses, not a Baptist Jesus or a Methodist Jesus; Seed children in the image of the Father, being pregnated with the further part of the Word. They don't just want to hold hands with Jesus, they don't just want to go for a walk with Jesus, they want to bring forth Jesus' baby. Hallelujah!

Oh, thank You, Lord. A Woman who's travailing in pain to be delivered. Hallelujah! A Woman on Mount Zion, brother, who crossed from the moon into the sun, bringing a Man child that'll rule the nations with a rod of iron. And when Her hour is come, brother, there is weeping and lamenting, but then it's joy unspeakable and full of glory because then a Man is born into the earth. Glory. Thank You, Lord.

That is why I can't understand women who are pregnated by their husband feeling embarrassed to bear their husband's children. If you had committed adultery and you're carrying an adulterous baby, feel shame, hide yourself. But don't care if you get ten in ten straight years; walk with it.

Do you think every time the church brings forth a New Birth in the church, the church hides the child, put it under the bench, sticks it in the mothers' room, throws it somewhere and hides it somewhere? Then who are you reflecting? Isn't the wife to reflect the mystery of the Church? Do you get tired of being preached to over and over and over? [Congregation says, "No." -Ed.]

Now, look where some of you end up now. Do you see how the devil puts shame on people for the wrong thing? But do you see how God could uncover spirits just to break the oppression off of you, for you to lift your hands and say, "Oh God,

I'm sorry. I had the wrong attitude, but thank You, Jesus. I see it by revelation now (hallelujah), this child being born in wedlock, this child being born under the influence of a marriage covenant where I took a vow, "till death do us part." Oh, hallelujah.

What frustrates the wife many times is a bunch of lazy husbands who are reflecting something else other than Christ. Any husband says, "Honey, a next one comes, I'll have to provide for more. Praise God. Amen. Hallelujah! I'm going out there and work, amen. I'm going to earn a living. I'm going to give my boy the best food, the best things I could give him because it's my seed that you bore for me."

Do you think Christ brings children and neglects them? I hope some of you, brothers, didn't expect me to leave that out. Did you? Some of you already, maybe got there and saying, "Uh-huh, I hope my wife's hearing that. I hope my wife's hearing that."

Your wife is maybe saying, "Uh-huh, I hope you're hearing this now, too."

Oh, yes. I don't know what is happening. I feel to do something, maybe misbehave a little bit, but I have to keep myself quiet. Amen. Oh, my. Glory! There is so much I want to tell you. There is so much I want to tell you. You see, but I get in a fix. Something comes, I want to tell you that; something comes I want to tell you this, then I have my message to preach too. And then, I feel if I go there, maybe I might be doing a wrong thing. But you see, something is happening, friends. We have come to the end.

All these things are not just a nice time in church. No, no. It's come to the end of the cycle. That's why everything comes on the Seed, the Seed. This whole year all the messages are on the Seed, the Seed, the Seed, the Seed, the Birth, the

Seed. Seedtime, separating time, identification time; it's finished. It's just ripening out wherever it is (in the Island, I'm talking about).

Every man has a season to sow. Then there is a time to reap what has been sown and come to fruition. *Whatever seed starts the church grows into a plant and thence into fruit.* [The Pergamean Church Age -Ed.] There was a time when the Word was going to be planted for a Trinidad Bride. There's a time that Seed will come to maturity. During those years allotted for that, the revelation had to unfold all the way from Serpent Seed to the marriage of the Lamb. To the Elect Lady and Her children, and every church that came through in the island were going to be tried to see if they held their virtue sacred. What kind of children did they bring forth? What kind of pregnation did they get pregated with? If they preach false doctrine they are dead, they'll come up defiled. It's lost, the works will be destroyed; people can be saved but the works of that will be destroyed. Think of it. See? So just let me leave that, but I wanted to explain some of that to you, so you'll understand.

So look, this Name that is written on the Thigh... As I said, you can't have the Name that is written on the Thigh written on your forehead, if you didn't come from that Thigh or that Loins. Thigh is just a substitute word for loins.

That is why when the women committed adultery, their thigh would rot, because that's the organ for reproduction and nobody's seed has any right in there except her husband. And the reason it's adultery, it's because she had a living husband. Because why? The punishment fits the crime. That's the unchanging God in Numbers. It's the same God in Genesis 3.

What did He tell Eve? "In sorrow you will... conceive." Why? He didn't say you'll get a

toothache, right? They made aprons. The same place they tried to cover up when they committed the act, is the same place the judgment came. You don't cover it up that God can't see it. It is only your guilt and your blindness that's making you try to cover it, because God saw it already, (see?) and it doesn't stop God from putting the judgment there; it's there it's going to come. It came there in Leviticus, it's there in Genesis; it's there in Numbers, it's there all through because those things were typing the Church, typing the Church.

Could you imagine that this great thing...? His Name was written on His Thigh. Every man has his name written on his thigh. Your name isn't written on your birth paper, you know. See, some people say, the only "write" they know is pen and ink, but the first Bible was written in the Zodiac. Then God said, "I'll write my laws in your hearts and your minds." See?

He's writing that. How? By the New Birth. And the Angel came with the Seal of God and sealed them in their foreheads, and their Father's Name was written in their foreheads.

What was the Seal? The New Birth. The Holy Spirit coming to quicken seed that could be quickened. And they were converted by their baptism because they were elected to be born again, and they recognized Moses and Elijah and they came into the Baptism of Holy Ghost. Is that right? And they overcame the beast, and they overcame the image, and they overcame the number of his name, and they overcame the mark; which is the very thing, the revelation is doing for us to make us overcome the systems of this world. Is that right?

And the same way Michael, that great Prince, shall stand and deliver the names found written in the Book. And the same way, Daniel 10 to 12—

Daniel heard the Thunders. Daniel 10-12 and Revelation 10 is the same vision. Revelation 10: “And I saw that Angel lift up His hand and swore that time shall be no more.” Gentile days are over. When? In the days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel.

Look on the Jewish side: And that Man raised His hand and swore by Him Who liveth forever, for times and time and half a time – three and a half years. [Daniel 7:25 –Ed.] That is the time allotted for them. Did you get that? It’s the same vision.

And the same way He said, “Shut it up Daniel,” He said, “Seal it up, John.” And John represented the Bride and Daniel represented the hundred and forty-four thousand. One is the Seventh Trumpet and one is the Seventh Seal. Because that same Mighty Angel came down, broke the Seals, cried with a loud Voice because that Seven-Seal Book is opened at the time of the Seven Thunders of Revelation 10. Revelation 5, the Book is sealed; Revelation 10, the Book is opened – In the days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel.

And that Name, His New Name will be written in the forehead, because He got a New Name when He ascended on High. Oh, how that messed people’s mind up. They thought He has three names. He has one Name (amen) because you can’t have the Father without having the Son. Tell me if you can do it, you’re a Trinitarian. I’ll tell you, you’re a Trinitarian and I’ll tell you, you never worship God yet. I’ll tell you your worship is vain because the Father is the same Son and He also is the Holy Ghost.

So, it is impossible for you to have—That is why He said, Name (singular). And the same way you... but you could be justified but you can’t be sanctified; you could be sanctified and not even filled with the Holy Ghost. But you can’t have the

Father without having the Son, and you can't have the Son without having the Holy Ghost. And you can't have the Name of My God without having the Name of the City of My God, because only His Wife has His Name because She is part of Him. Amen? Sure. And 'My Name' is not another name; it's just a further revelation of another part of the same Name – the Lord Who is, the Lord Who was, and the Lord Who is to come.

That is why those Cherubims had eyes within, eyes in front and eyes behind, to reveal what was, what is, and what is to come. That is why He's Eagle, Lamb, and Lion; Prophet, Priest, and King; Son of Man, Son of God, Son of David, that is why He's that.

But watch something now. Watch how this comes out here. I want to show you something here. This Name was written on His Thigh. As I said, every man's name is written on the thigh; not birth paper, on your thigh. Because the only way you get that name is if that name is rightfully applied to you, not through some manmade court of law, but if you come out of the man... You could only have the name of the man whose loins you come out of.

Now, don't get all bent and out of shape if because of your natural life, somebody adopted you and raised you and gave you a name and different things to help make you a little more beneficial in life. Maybe you'll get the house when they die or you'll get to drive the car too or something like that or they kind of take you as their own to raise you and so on. Unless maybe you can't sleep in the night for a week, then consider something else. But other than that, if you can sleep, God bless you and go on.

But I'm talking about the real One, I'm talking about the real side here. I'm not coming here to

put condemnation on you for some old name, because I'm not on the natural here; I'm dealing on the revelation, the spiritual side here. But you see, out of the natural, the natural is only made to show and indicate the reality of spirit. Because the things that are seen were made of things which do not appear. And the natural things were put there to understand the invisible world. We know the unseen world by the things that are seen because it was God writing His Bible in nature. Remember man is part of nature. When you say nature, that doesn't just mean sun and trees and river. Nature is all creation; God wrote His Bible in it. Amen. Glory. So it's a wonderful, a wonderful thing.

So, notice something now. So this Name... As I said, all my sons (see?) that came from my loins, the name on my thigh is upon them. They were birthed into my family. Now, I couldn't raise a family without a wife. I started to raise a family—I got married and I started to raise my family, and I couldn't raise my family without planting seed. And by virtue of birth, because they came from my loins and have my blood, a blood test would prove they came from my loins and not another man's loins, and in that blood is the life and that life is identified by characteristics.

Because there is animal life; there is botany life but each part of botany life, from the grass to the cedar of Lebanon, each one has their characteristic, so you could tell what tree, what grass, what flower it is. Though all is botany life, each one has its characteristic. Though all people are human life, you could tell what race a person is. Is that right? Sure. They have their characteristics. You could look at animal life, but you can see the different species of animal life; each one has its characteristic. And so, those

things are set there for us to understand the spiritual things.

Now, the Church is built on revelation. (And I realize my time is going, so I'll just speak some of the things.) The Church is built upon revelation and there is no prevailing power as revelation. God didn't build His Church by joining. The way to come into God's Church is by birth. And the very fact that you can be reborn to manifest the Word for the Age is the fact that you were chosen and predestinated. If you were not in God's thoughts, you can't become the Word because a word is a thought expressed. See?

So then it means to say, if you have to become a real Christian, in the back of God's mind you have to be a real Christian, to begin with. That's why Judas was there with them. He came along, he shared knowledge in the Mysteries, he shared the Secrets but the Secrets can't work in the wrong channel. Look what it did, it made him want to kill the Word, and made him commit suicide in the end, when he realized what he did to the Word. See?

As I showed you Sunday, put it through Hagar. Hagar shared the secrets, it brought problems. Peninnah shared the secrets, it brought problems. But look at what happened when the secrets came through Sarah. When it came through Hannah, look at the difference. It achieved something. When it came through Peter and Paul, it achieved something.

And that is why the great damage is being done today, but the Bride has a repellent. It only shows up the real Bride! Glory! Because she has what? An identification! Now this revelation, I don't want you to miss that. Maybe I should spend a few minutes. We have some new people and we have

some saints who got baptized recently, and some of these Things need to be taught in a certain way.

Now I'm reading out of the Church Age Book here, page 13. *The importance of revelation by the Spirit to a true believer can never be over emphasized.*

Revelation, who God is, who you are. When the believer, the Elect talks about God, it's not: "Oh yes, I believe in one God, I believe there can't be three. Yes, I think I understand Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. I am a father, I am a son, and I am a husband. Oh yes, I understand that. Yes!" Not that. I came from God. I'm an offspring of God. I have all the potential of what God is. I have what's inside of me to grow up and be just like Him, to become an amateur god on the earth. Creative power, that's what we are talking about; not theology, to know I come from Him.

That little cub, when it's born from the lion, that lion goes on the hunt, and brother, that lion stalks the prey and that lion starts to rip the prey apart. And that little cub's seeing that, he's knowing, "One day, I'll have my own pride. I'll go on the hunt." Hallelujah! He knows he has the potential to be a big lion like that. Simba will be just like Mufasa. He knows that. See? He knows that. He's a little Mufasa. Looked in the water where the prophet showed him. He said, "Look there. There! Now go and deal with the enemy." Hallelujah! "Take the kingdom back!" Oh my! That's what we're talking about. Glory be to God in the Highest! The importance of rev... You know it's 'The Lion King' we're talking about; some of you who are not too worldly as some of us.

*So the importance of revelation by the Spirit to a true believer can never be over emphasized. Revelation means more to you than perhaps you realize. He said, Now I am not talking about this*

*Book of Revelation and you. I am talking about ALL revelation. It is tremendously important to the church.*

Like I told you, when I asked my little boy, I said, "Do you know I'm your father?"

He said, "Yes."

I said, "Who told you that?"

He said, "Mummy told me that."

I said, "Do you see you're like me, you have things that look like me?"

He said, "Yes."

He could see that. He knows he's part of me. Even when we fellowship, there's something inside of me he could feel. Every time he comes from school, he runs straight inside to look for me. There's a magnet that pulls him. Time and space separate us while he's in school (and distance). But when the bell rings, and he comes home, he knows that home is not just the house; he's got a daddy inside of there. There's a fellowship.

He comes, "Do you have anything there?"

I say, "Yes, I have something here." I pull the drawer open, "Go, share with your little sister." Amen. See? Why? I couldn't do that with them when they were in me. And that's why you thank God for the married wife who could make you do that.

Thank God for the Church, the Bride of Jesus Christ that could receive the Message of the Age and children can be born in the House! Then, You could display Fatherhood. Hallelujah! You could show You are the great Giver of every good and perfect gift in Whom there is no variableness or shadow of turning. [James 1:17 -Ed.] You can see the Father's Presence, how it gives confidence to the children. It drives away fear. He says, "Don't you ever be afraid of that. As long as Daddy is here, I'll take care of that for you." Oh, it puts him to rest.

He's learning those Things by revelation. He's learning those Things by revelation. See? That's the Mystery, friends.

That is why you don't mess up your marriage. That is why you don't play around. That is why you appreciate the wife God gave you. That is why you understand the purpose of God. You could never be a Christian, mess up your wife, and then try to have a revelation of God. Your mind is perverted, you're deceived, you don't even know what you are talking about. Prove that to me by the Bible where you think you could do that. Not with this Word opened here, this way. No way!

Then people who mistreat their wife, abuse their wife, brother, you should be repenting all now and saying, "Oh God, have mercy, have mercy, have mercy, Jesus! Take it away from me; I don't want another day with it!"

Not like Pharaoh: "Okay, Lord, deliver me tomorrow." He wanted one more night with the frogs. He could have gotten it removed right now, there and then. He said, "Okay, well tomorrow." So he's going to sleep through the night with all those frogs again. No brother, not at all. "Even now, whatever you say, Lord." That's the Bride. That's the believer. See?

Now watch friends. That's why Jesus said, "No man knows the Father, but the Son." [Matthew 11:27 -Ed.] Do you think He was telling Nicodemus he didn't know God? He didn't know God. And Jesus proved he didn't know God, how? By preaching on what? The New Birth. Paul proved Apollos and they only had theology, by what? Preaching on the New Birth. Is that right? That does it, because only seed can be reborn!

You have to come by water, come by Blood, come by Spirit! Amen. And then there's a reality that comes out of your life. Then it's no longer just

going to church: “Oh, I have to go again tonight? Oh, well I want...” No, no, no. “I’ve got to go. This is my life, this is my everything. I’m born in the earth for this! That’s my position in the Word!” Amen. The Church is a living organism on the earth, not some building in Longdenville. Amen. It’s the Bride, the Body of believers that God raised up, lively stones building up a spiritual house, a habitation for the Spirit, a place where God placed His Name! Hallelujah!

It’s a reality—revelation. *The importance of revelation by the Spirit to a true believer could never be over emphasized.*

When that Name is written on your forehead, then it tells you, you are what? The Word predestinated. But you don’t know all what the Life in you is going to do. Like my boy, he doesn’t know all that he’s going to grow up to be, but he knows I’m his daddy. He knows the mummy he’s born from, he knows the breast he nursed from. See? But the thing is, that same name written on the thigh that birthed him into the family and is now written on his forehead, is also written in the Word. Hallelujah!

Then the Word predestinated to the Word written for the Hour like Malachi 4:5 was in the Bible; Revelation 10:7 was in the Bible. Oh, he got the Holy Ghost on the river but when the Angel came, (hallelujah!) when the Angel came to him and began to refer to him many Scriptures revealing the Name in the Book... Now he saw the Name written in the Thigh was written in his forehead and written in the Book – the Birth Certificate, the Marriage Certificate, the Seed that he was pregated with, the Scripture he was born to manifest, the identification that he really has the Name. So, he knows what his future is; he’s looking for a Message to turn the hearts of the

children back. He's looking for a ministry to catch the Mysteries of God, to get those Seven Thunders that no man ever spoke on, that no Light ever shone on. Am I making myself clear? That sounds like me but it sounds like Him too, (see?) making Himself plain.

Do you remember Matthew 16?

*<sup>13</sup> Whom do men say that I the Son of Man am?*

You know that. I'm just skipping some. Then they said, Jeremiah and different things, John the Baptist.

He said,

*<sup>17</sup> ...flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but My Father Which is in heaven.*

*<sup>18</sup> And I say unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build My church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.*

His Church is lively stones building up a spiritual House. His Church is members making up a Body. His Church is His genes making up His House, His Body. His Church is His feminish Spirit revealed. Like Adam, part of Adam was taken to make Eve, and that's a Mystery – Adam and Eve as Christ and the Church. So, the Bride is part of the Bridegroom.

*It was [by] REVELATION. Read it anyway. "Flesh and blood hath not REVEALED it, BUT MY FATHER HATH REVEALED IT."*

So He's trying to tell Peter, "Peter, you have a revelation. Why? Because you are part of Me, Peter." Then, later on, He told them, "Because you forsook father and mother, houses and lands, you all will have Eternal Life, and in the world to come, you all will have houses and lands and all these things." Then He told them, He said, "The time will

come you will sit on twelve thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.”

And He’s telling them things in the New World. And we’re now, just about two thousand years after that. We still have the Millennium to go through; after the Millennium we have the white throne judgment, and then we have the New Heaven and the New Earth. And He’s telling them that they are going to be There and what their position will be, and what they will be doing There. And He told them, “All that the Father hath given Me will come” [St. John 6:37 -Ed.] and “No man can pluck them out of My hand.” [St. John 10:29 -Ed.] What is He telling them? And didn’t He tell them, “Rejoice not that the devils are subject to you, but rejoice that your names are written in Heaven”? [Luke 10:20 -Ed.] Glory!

Then, when Peter got the Birth, the Holy Ghost came upon him; the same man who was now getting revelation, he was walking in the Message without revelation of what he was following. Then, one day he hit a spot and he started to get revelation of what he was following. He still didn’t know the seasons and the junctions of the Word, because he tried to block the very Word and got rebuked. Is that right?

But then the same man got the Seal of God and the Name was written in his forehead, and he came out and preached, “Repent and be baptized in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ,” though Jesus told him in Father, Son and the Holy Ghost. [Matthew 28:19 -Ed.] Is that right? You see when they argue and say, “I would believe Jesus instead of Peter,” do you see which loins they came from? The loins that was exposed. Do you see which church they are really in? The woman who was trying to take a hold of this other man’s secrets. Do you see?

Friends, are you catching what the Spirit is communicating? This will let you know if you are in the Bride, you know. This will let you know if you are going to Heaven, you know. This is not suggesting something, this is *proving* something by the Word.

This is giving direct proof through one straight channel of Scripture, showing you if that is the way you came, *What have I to dread, what have I to fear, leaning on the everlasting arms; I have blessed peace with my Lord so near, what a fellowship! What a joy divine!* [#312 - Songs That Live -Ed.]

“God can never fellowship with His thoughts anymore,” the Prophet said. He said, “Because all His thoughts are manifested in the earth; the last little portion came in this last Day.” He has to fellowship with His thoughts made manifest, now. That is why He has to whisper the Secrets to you. That is why the mighty God has to unveil Himself to you and say, “Look who your Papa is all the time.” He’s that Whirlwind. Who is this Melchisedec that is always changing form? See? Who is this great mysterious Cloud? Who is this Amber Light? Who is this Snow-White Dove over here? Who is this Man that walked out of the ball of Fire here? Who is that? Amen! It is He, friends, not another person.

No wonder when He said, “I’m sent from the Presence of Almighty God.” Boom! It threw the theologians back. They thought they were getting it and all of a sudden, He said, “I’m sent from the Presence of Almighty God.” It did the same thing to the Jews when He said, “My Father is greater than I. My Father sent Me.” Is that right? And it does the same thing again when He comes and says, “And as the Father sent Me, so send I you.” “Have not I sent you?” and, “Behold, I send Elijah ...” And how did He send them? He went in them.

“I’ll be right there walking in you – In that day you’ll know, I in you and you in Me.”

Do you see where that Sonship is, friends? That is why he said, “Wait until those Seven Thunders where that Mystery, that Name is going to be revealed.” Because you have to get the Father’s Name to come in, and when you come in, then you’ll get the next part: you know by revelation you are in the Bride and what part of the Bride you are, what Age you come in, what promise you manifest, what is the identification that you are part of the Body. You have it, and then, My New Name. Then you go over, back into the Kingdom again because that is the last part of the Mystery to come back.

It wasn’t just man that fell, it was the earth that fell to bring the Eden back. Is that the Bible? No wonder he says, “It has to be conclusively given where you can’t guess when you talk about that New Name.” It better be conclusively given, be brought to a conclusion by tying the scattered Word together and proving it from Genesis to Revelation, and only sons, born sons, filled sons, placed sons, can do that.

It sounds like people crossed back the chasm. It sounds like people know they are not the son of Charles and Ella. It sounds like people know what part of the Word they are. It sounds like when somebody talks about the Mystery between the Gentile Prophet and the Jewish Prophets it’s not just a nice slogan. Think of it, friends. Sounds like that should be the thing to reveal what happened from 1965 to 1997. That sounds like an unknown language to some. Sure. See? “The Seal of God standeth sure, the Lord knoweth them that are ... [Congregation says, “His.” -Ed.]

And in that Day many shall come and say, “Lord, but didn’t we cast out devils? We have to be part of You; we cast out devils! How could they say we

are not in the Bride? We spoke in tongues. How could they say we are not in the Bride? We healed the sick! How could they say we are not in the Bride, Lord?”

He'll say, "Depart from Me, I never knew you. Trying to accuse Me of adultery." When the Bible says "knew", you know what it means? Knew. See? "You're not going to get Me in that. Those children that you brought: that Baptist child, that Methodist child, that Pentecostal child you're bringing, are you saying that is Mine? No sir! I never knew you. You didn't get pregnated by Me with that! That didn't come from My Loins. No sir!

But I will expose that loins and show you where that illegitimate bastard came from. I'll show you where that tare came from. That AIDS-infested make-believer, I'll show you where that came from. I'll show you the sower who sowed that seed because there are only two sowers. There are only two loins." Is that the Bible?

"And every tree that My Heavenly Father hath not planted, I'll pluck it up." [Matthew 15:13 -Ed.] And when He exposed that man in this Day, when He pulled back the Seven Seals, He had the sickle in His hand. He said, "You'll never sow another crop." Hallelujah!

Why? "I'll reap all that you sowed. I'll reap the earth in this Day. I'm coming on My white Cloud, or on My white horse. Whether it's Cloud or horse, you see, I'm still coming; It's Me." Hallelujah! "I'm coming to pluck up and destroy all the evil works of man. I'm going to burn it and I'll take back the earth. And those who I planted, those who were in My Loins, those who were chosen, those who were called, those who were proven to be faithful, are coming with Me. I'll walk out with My super Race, My super Church and populate the earth again."

Hallelujah! “We all on our white horses will ride in that New Kingdom.” Glory!

And He’s letting them know by revelation. That’s the great thing of the Seals. The Seven Thunders gathers... the World Council of Churches together. Is that what he said? [Congregation replies, “No!” -Ed.] It gathers the Seed from His Loins together. Those who sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him. [1st Thessalonians 4:14 -Ed.] The family in Heaven will He bring with Him to unite with the family on earth in the dispensation when He gathers all *Things* in Christ; that the whole family, the family circle, the family circle, unbroken now, reunited under the Seventh Trumpet; under the last Trump when time shall be no more, the dead in Christ shall be raised incorruptible. And they’ll come looking for the living ones, and they know they are Seed, and they wouldn’t get mixed up with the Baptist and appear in some Baptist church and say, “Hey, it’s time to go in the Rapture.” Do you think so? Do you think they’ll go over to the Jehovah Witness and say, “The Rapture is going to take place, you Jehovah Witness, come up”? No, no, no.

They’re coming to the Seed children. That is why God made sure all seven messengers are over there. Some are coming with their people and one is coming with some of his people and for the rest of his people. Hallelujah! Oh, my!

He said, “I planted for the Age. I had some wonderful helpers who had to water.” Amen! Glory! He said, “But God gave the increase. I’ll come rejoicing, bringing my sheaves next to Paul bringing his sheaves, next to Irenaeus with his sheaves and Martin with his sheaves. Hallelujah! And we’ll all come before the great Lord of the Harvest, the great Boaz, a greater than Boaz himself.” Oh, thank You, Jesus!

That great, mighty Name, friends... When Peter got that Name sealed in his forehead and preached on water baptism, the next few days after he was walking up to church and met this crippled man sitting down there; he and John, both sons from the Loins. A couple of those seeds were expressed in the earth, in their designated season, to be born in Galilee and take an occupation as fishermen, but came to the revealed Word of the Hour that Elijah introduced at the end of the Old Testament.

Do we have a couple people from the same village here, who came in the Message? It's still Bible times. He still does it the same way at the end of the New Testament, following the Son of Man that Elijah revealed. Hallelujah!

And look at this man here, crippled from his birth, from his mother's womb; born crippled. He came out of her womb and couldn't walk on the promises. He had to skate, skate; men had to help him. See? But all those Sadducees and Pharisees were passing him every time and would throw a little coin for him or something—rich and increased with goods. But these two men in the Message of the Hour didn't have much money (hallelujah!) but they were packing Something. They were packing an identification. They were packing a Mystery from the Loins that they came from. They had a Name written in their forehead.

Brother, they said, "Look on us." What were they doing? Jesus had taught them, "If you get them to believe you, not even a crippled foot will stand before you." Hallelujah!

"Look on us!"

"But you all are just two men preachers; I'm looking on God!" Then you'll get nothing because it is a Body ministry. He's the Vine and we are the branches. You have to make Him what He is according to how He promised to reveal Himself in

that Hour. You try to make Him something else, you're looking for an imaginary God.

There was a time when they used to see Him in a Pillar of Fire, but then there was a time when they were seeing Him in a Man in Nazareth. There was a time when they were seeing Him in a bunch of people, fishermen, and different things. That's how they had to see Him: God above us, God with us and God in us. Oh my, the Word is nice. Think of It.

And brother, they looked at that man there saying, "Silver and gold have I none. I don't have any greenbacks, I don't have any pound sterling (amen); brother, we have no TT dollars but such as we have... We have a Mystery. Amen. Hallelujah! We have a Name!"

And brother, when they raised that man up, the next couple of days the man caused an upheaval in Jerusalem. Those Sadducees, those Pharisees came and clamped down upon them and got ahold of them and said, "Tell us, by what authority do you all do this? By what Name, what Power did you all get?"

He said, "By faith in the Name, by revelation in the Name that is written in our foreheads, (that we are offspring of our Daddy and we are just like Him; we came from His Loins) hath we made this man whole."

Because this Name puts us in a position where we could ask anything. This revelation tells us that we have access to these Things by virtue of being part of Him. And He came to redeem those names, and He showed it to us in the Word, because when that Name was written in my forehead, I looked in the Bible and said, "This is what Joel said. This is the Angel with the Seal."

Because remember the sealing Angel had to come before the slaughtering angels. Who were the

slaughtering angels? Titus. But the sealing Angel came to seal them in their foreheads!

Oh my. I'm sorry I'm scattering out a lot but you're going to get it better when you listen back to the tape, because you could stop and open up your Bible. See? I'm scattering it out. It's coming, so I'm just saying It.

Now watch. The Name that was written on the Thigh was written in the Book. The Book holds the Mystery of the Name. How is it written in the Book? As a Mystery of prophecy. It's not saying, "Orman Neville or Lee Vayle." See? It's not saying, "Nigel Allert, or Mervyn Marine, or Steven..." (I can't call his name.) See? "Peters." See? It's not saying that, but the Mystery of the Name, the Mystery of prophecy being interpreted in your life to let you know that you are predestinated. The Holy Spirit begins to take you in the Word and tells you, "That is your Word." And something in your heart says, "Yes Lord. I say, 'Yes Lord.'" You hear your theophany calling. Can't you hear your theophany calling? You're hearing through that revelation and it speaks as God anoints one and gives him utterance to speak the Mystery.

You say, "I'm being called. My Father is calling me. It's Supper Time. I'm hearing my Daddy's Voice." Like Lazarus heard that Voice, Something was calling him – A resurrection. Something is coming up inside of me. Oh my! Do you see how you in your home could know your mommy's voice and your daddy's voice in the natural? Because you're born from them. That's right. That's right. That's why you're born from this Word friends. You hear this Word. Oh, my!

The Lord knoweth them that are His. And many are going to say, "Lord, didn't we cast...?"

He'll say, "I never knew you. I don't know you. I never planted you. You were never even in My

thoughts, to begin with. You are a seed of discrepancy. That's why you are a make-believer. You're back and forth, back and forth, back and forth." See?

Now watch. Remember, even in the Old Testament when they were putting those rods, each man had his rod and each man had to write his name on his rod, because men were claiming that they had power and authority. He said, "You have so much authority and power? Write your name on your rod."

So, he got twelve rods and Aaron had his name written on his rod, and they put those rods in the Presence of God, and they had eleven dead rods. Those rods couldn't bring forth a thing in the Presence of God but this one bore and blossomed and brought forth almonds. Think of it, friends. [A little child responds -Ed.] Glory. The Word is a powerful thing, isn't It? She had to say that slow and soft.

We catch the Mystery, the Mystery of God revealing Christ; God's children who know Who their Father is. He said, "When you see Me, you see the Father." Because the Son is in the image of the Father; He was the expressed Image of the invisible God. That is why, if you resemble your mother, the church, something is wrong, friends. You have to resemble His Word. You have to resemble your Daddy. You will look like your Daddy; you will talk like your Daddy. See?

Many are claiming that Name: "Lord, didn't we cast out devils?"

He says, "You don't have the Name."

They say, "Didn't we do it in Your Name?"

But He'll say, "I never knew you. For you to have the Name, you have to come from Me. You unrighteously partook of spiritual blessings. You actually came in by..."

Anything that doesn't come through the Door is what? A robber and a thief. Sure, it is. Amen.

Okay. So, the importance of revelation, it could never be overemphasized. The Church is built on what? Revelation. Only the Elect in every Age could receive this revelation.

Now, watch. Page 34, he says,

*Oh, how we need revelation by the Spirit. We don't need a new Bible, we don't need a new translation, though some are very good, and I am not against them, BUT WE NEED THE REVELATION OF THE SPIRIT.*

Now, when God comes to you, He reveals to you who you are. And when He reveals to you who you are, you know Who He is.

He said, "Your name is Nathanael."

He said, "Rabbi, Thou art the King of Israel."  
See?

He said, "Simon, son of Jonah..."

But he said, "Lord, depart from me; I'm a sinful man."

When He revealed to them who they were, they knew Who He was.

That is why, friends, this thing today, you see people, they hope. When you hope something happens and you hope this happens, that comes out of condemnation and amnesia. But when you know as you were known, in that Day, you will know what? "I in you and you in Me." Could you know it's Jesus in you; He Who was in the corporal body when He died on the Cross, shed His Blood to redeem all those Things, now comes in your tabernacle to claim it and you're doubting it?

He said, "If you say to this mountain be thou removed," he said, "That's not you saying that. You can't say that; that's Him in you saying it. He That Is In You." That is why you don't say anything until you have **THUS SAITH THE LORD**. And how

could you have THUS SAITH THE LORD if the Lord has not said thus? Then it's the Spirit speaking through you. Is that what he said?

So, you want to know friends, in this reality: God's Life is in me. Not: "I love God. I want to go to church. I kind of believe the Message but I'm afraid to say that He lives in me. I can't say it."

Well then, he that does not have the Spirit of Christ is... [Congregation says, "None of His." -Ed.] Where does that put you then? And a seal is a mark of what? [Congregation replies, "Ownership." -Ed.] Ownership.

Do you see how God doesn't...there is nothing in this Message about Christianity outside the baptism of the Holy Ghost? That's the Message, friends. Read it in *The Easter Seal*. [1965-0410 para.88 -Ed.] He said, "The Message of the Hour, the baptism of the Holy Ghost." The Holy Spirit came to quicken the predestinated, first.

What did mama tell Junior? "Junior, you were an eagle from the egg." What did that do to him? It made him walk and do the same things like mama did; fly the same way like mama did. Is that right?

*Oh, how we need revelation by the Spirit. We don't need a new Bible, we don't need a new translation, though some are very good, and I am not against them, BUT WE NEED THE REVELATION OF THE SPIRIT. And thank God, we can have what we need, for God wants to reveal His Word to us by His Spirit.*

He said, *May God begin by His Spirit to give us continuous life-giving and prevailing revelation. Oh, if the church could only get a fresh revelation and become by it the living Word [made manifest], we would do the greater works and glorify God our Father in heaven.*

He said, "If you get a fresh revelation by which you can become the living Word made manifest..."

He said, “May God give us life-giving and prevailing and continuous revelation.” Revelation with continuity, not a thing that gets stagnated; it is unfolding from faith to virtue, to knowledge, to temperance. You’re growing up into Christ, unto the stature of a perfect man, unto the stature of the measure... You were a baby, and you became a child, but now, you have become a man and you put away childish things. Now, you’re not like a whimpering baby, crying; you can speak and go forward to your objective.

Speak and don’t doubt. Go into the place where He placed His Name. I’ll meet you in there, and this will be the Third Pull. Think of it, friends.

My! Let me leave some of that. Let me leave some of that. The importance of revelation... Only the Spirit-filled...the Holy Spirit in every Age, hunting these names out.

Now watch. Read a Scripture with me in Ezekiel 2. Our time is running out, so that’s the right one to read to close it up; Ezekiel 2 – This Name written on our forehead. You grow in that revelation, friends. You grow in that revelation knowing what part of the Word you are, what you are called for, unto what end were you born; for what cause you came into the world. You don’t just walk around and say, “I’m a child of God. I’m a child of God. I’m a child of God.” But you grow in the revelation: “I’m about my Father’s business.”

Catch this. When John saw: *“The voice of one crying in the wilderness, prepare ye the way of the Lord,”* he knew what he was called to do. He went forth to prepare the way, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children.

When the Prophet saw that he had to turn the hearts of the children back to the fathers and finish the Mystery of God, he knew what he had to do. When Jesus looked in the Word and saw He had to

die, that He was the Lamb that had to take away the sins of the world; not until He came to that place, He said, "It is finished."

When John pointed out the Messiah, he said, "I must decrease and He must increase." When the Prophet opened the Seals, he said, "That burden left me. That was the Thing." He said, "All the years of preparation and the healing was just a forerunner for This because of what He said on the river. I knew that This was going to come one day." He said, "Now, my time is up." See?

They knew. Why? Because they found the Mystery in the Book and they saw in every Age it was Christ. It was Christ in Adam; it was Christ in Abel; it was Christ in Seth; it was Christ in Enoch; it was Christ in Noah; it was Christ in Shem; it was Christ in Abraham; it was Christ in Isaac; it was Christ in Jacob; it was Christ in David; it was Christ in Moses; it was Christ in all of them. It was Jesus Christ being revealed until He gathered up all into Himself and revealed Himself in His entirety.

May God quicken by His Spirit to you, who something in your heart tells you that you are His child, you are born of His Spirit, you have His Name written in your forehead. You may not be able to explain it because you are not gifted maybe to tie the Scriptures and break It down together, but when He speaks to you and places it in the Word for you and you see It, It only confirms what you believe in your heart, and It energizes what is in you and gives you the power and the strength to rise up and live the Christian life.

And Christianity to you is not, "I just hope I don't backslide, you know. I hope I don't fall away. I hope I..." No, no, no. "I must be about my Father's business." See? You're living under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit. You're walking in the

line of the Word. See? The fellowship that you have with the Father is the fellowship of the Mystery.

Paul said, "And make all men see the fellowship of this Mystery, [Ephesians 3:9 -Ed.] Christ in you the hope of glory." [Colossians 1:27 -Ed.] This great Mystery of this Christ in you.

Ezekiel 2, verse 1:

*<sup>1</sup> And he said unto me, Son of man, stand upon thy feet, and I will speak unto thee.*

*<sup>2</sup> And the spirit entered into me when he spoke unto me, and set me upon my feet, [and] I heard him Who spoke unto me.*

*<sup>3</sup> And he said unto me, Son of man, I send thee to the children of Israel, to a rebellious nation that hath rebelled against me;*

(Children of rebellion, rebellious to the revealed Word; children of disobedience.)

*...and their fathers have transgressed against me, even unto this very day.*

*<sup>4</sup> For they are impudent children and stiffhearted.*

(Illegitimate children, bastards; came through the wrong womb).

*...[And] I do send thee unto them; and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD.*

*<sup>5</sup> And they, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house), yet shall know that there hath been a prophet among them.*

*<sup>6</sup> And thou, son of man, be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of their*

*words, though briers and thorns be  
with thee, and thou dost dwell among  
scorpions;*

Watch: thorns, briers, scorpions. In Hebrews 6, he said, “Thorns and briers, nigh unto rejection, crucifying the Son of God afresh.”

He said, “I’ll give you power...” to do what? Tread upon serpents and scorpions. Do you see the description? He said, “Don’t be afraid of them.” Scorpions may try to sting you. Those thorns and thistles unrighteously partake of the rain but look at what they bring forth. They rejoice under the water but look at what they bring forth. They’re nigh unto rejection, to be burned with unquenchable fire. They came from the wrong loins, rebellious children, children of disobedience.

*...be not afraid of their words, nor be  
dismayed at their looks, though they  
are a rebellious house.*

They want to look like they have the Word, but they don’t have the Word. He said, “Don’t be afraid of their looks, and don’t be afraid of their words either.” Why? It was going to be a Scriptural war. The words were the power; the looks (these thorns and thistles). Watch.

*<sup>7</sup> And thou shalt speak my words  
unto them,*

“Don’t be afraid of their words, but you speak My Words.” When that *white horse* went forth, He went forth in a what? Teaching ministry. When that *Lion* went forth, It went forth to do what? Combat that false teaching. All the way down: two vines, two houses.

*And thou shalt speak my words unto  
them, whether they will hear, or  
whether they will forbear; for they are  
most rebellious.*

*<sup>8</sup> But thou, son of man, hear what I say unto thee: Be not thou rebellious like that rebellious house; open thy mouth, and eat what I give thee.*

Watch these people who are eating the Book. Watch the kind of people that are going forth and watch what they have to contend with.

*<sup>9</sup> And when I looked, behold, an hand was sent unto me; and, lo, a scroll was in it;*

*<sup>10</sup> And he spread it before me;*

In other words, He broke open that Scroll and He spread It out.

*...and it was written within and without; and there was written in it lamentations, and mourning, and woe.*

[Ezekiel 3 -Ed.]

*<sup>1</sup> MOREOVER, he said unto me, Son of man, eat what thou findest; eat this scroll, and go speak unto the house of Israel.*

You can't speak until you eat this Word. This is where you're going to get your unction from when It's revealed to you. This is where you're going to draw your inspiration from. This is where you're going to get your utterance from because these sayings are faithful and true.

It was sealed on the backside. See? It was written within and without, but It was broken and opened up, and It was given to him. A Hand gave It to him, to do what? Eat. Why? Because he was being sent. To do what? Prophecy. Watch.

*...and go speak unto the house of Israel.*

*<sup>2</sup> So I opened my mouth, and he caused me to eat that scroll. (Eat the Book.)*

*<sup>3</sup> And he said unto me, Son of man, eat, and fill thy stomach [fill thy belly]*

*with this scroll I give thee. Then did I eat it; and it was in my mouth like honey for sweetness.*

*<sup>4</sup> And he said unto me, Son of man,*

Does that sound like the Seventh Seal? Does that sound like the Mystery between the Gentile Prophet and the Jewish prophets? That is exactly what it is. If it is in the New Testament, it has to be in the Old Testament. Watch.

*<sup>5</sup> For thou art not sent to a people of a strange speech and of an hard language, but to the house of Israel;*

But this time, we are sent to strange people with hard languages; Babylon, (see?) with a mystery Nimrod, all this confusion.

*...whose words thou canst not understand. Surely, had I sent thee to them, they would have hearkened unto thee.*

*<sup>7</sup> But the house of Israel will not hearken unto thee; for they will not hearken unto me: for all the house of Israel are impudent and hard-hearted.*

Did you learn something there? God does not want success so much; God wants obedience. He said, "They will not listen to you, but I'm sending you to them." Do you understand that?

The servant obeys his master. He doesn't think whether he's going to have a great ministry, a big ministry or a small ministry; he just obeys his master because he's not going by his own ambition; he's going by the instruction of his Master whom he belongs to.

So, God had already told him, like He had already told the Prophet, "They will crucify this Message, but go still." They have to do it.

Jesus knew He was going to be crucified but He had to go still: The Son of man is going to go into

Jerusalem, but they are going to stone Him. “They’re going to reject Me. They’re going to spit upon Me.” See?

Now, Peter didn’t understand that kind of thing. They were only talking about people accepting them, accepting them, accepting them and they couldn’t handle rejection. And that happens to many Christians; they fall right there because they are immature and they are yet carnal. But when you know that you are going to be rejected and He tells you to go, you still have to go.

That is why He said, “Go in the blizzard.” You go where He says! You don’t go where you want to go, or where looks nice for you. It’s not within man to direct his steps. [Jeremiah 10:23 -Ed.] The footsteps of the righteous are ordered of the Lord. [Psalms 37:23 -Ed.]

*8 Behold, I have made thy face...*

Now, catch this now.

*Behold, I have made thy face strong  
against their faces,*

First, He told him, “Don’t be afraid of their faces. I have made your face strong against their faces.”

*...and thy forehead strong against  
their foreheads.*

Now, the reason I’m reading this here first to place this to you, you’ll know when this is happening. This is happening between the Gentile Prophet and the Jewish prophets, Revelation 10, when the Book is opened. If Revelation 10 matches this, then the Book has to be opened before he could eat the Book, too. Was the Book opened or did he eat a closed Book? Did he eat an opened Scroll here, written within and without? Exactly.

*...and thy forehead strong against  
their foreheads.*

*9 Like an adamant...*

Who knows what an adamant is? A diamond.

He said, "I'll make your forehead... Don't be afraid of their words. You speak My Words. Go out there! I've made your forehead harder than their foreheads." How did He make his forehead harder than their foreheads? He wrote His Name in that forehead.

Why did they overcome the beast and the image and his number? Because He sealed them *first* with the Name in their foreheads. Then those who had the name of the beast and the number of the beast, they couldn't come against them because they had the True God. They were worshipping the True God, the other one was worshipping the beast.

Oh, you get where I'm coming from. Wisdom versus Faith; who do you think is going to win? The greatest battle ever fought, the contest; who do you think is going to win? *And to him that overcometh, will I write the Name of My God, and the City of My God and My New Name upon his forehead.* Who do you think is going to overcome?

There is no prevailing power as the revelation of the Word. Written by revelation, you know Who your Father is, and then you know: *Greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world. In that day, you will know I in you, and you will know as you were known.* You will know you are the Word predestinated; you were born to overcome. The devil doesn't have Eternal Life; he's not eternal. Something that is not eternal cannot overcome Something that's eternal. A reprobate doesn't overcome an Elect. No, sir.

Listen, friends:

*<sup>9</sup> Like an adamant, harder than flint,  
have I made thy forehead;*

He gave them what? He wrote His Name. Where was the Name revealed? Where was the Name revealed? In the Seven Thunders. And those

Seven Thunders, when they utter their Voices, they'll shut the heavens, create billion tons of flies. Watch the Third Pull then, it will start the Rapturing Faith! "Because I have the Name and I went against the Baptist name, and I went against the Catholic and I stood before them. And there were three hundred of them, and each man got up from his organization and quoted his blasphemous name and his LLD and Ph.D. and QSD, and I listened to all of them. They stood up there with their blasphemous names, being born from that perverted loins, coming through the womb of that whore who committed adultery, whose thigh was rotting, and their father had leprosy in his forehead! And I stood before them and I said, 'You gentlemen want to challenge me on my doctrine because I'm uncovering your father's scheme. I have your father by the secrets and you all are mad, and you all want to shut me down! But if you think I don't know where I stand,'" he said, "Take your Bible and come and stand here." He said, "It was the quietest bunch you've ever heard." Hallelujah!

He said, "I was guarding the Mercy Seat. I didn't go to fuss. I was guarding the Name, because I knew that Name was written in the woodshed, was revealed and made plain in the cave, when I was anointed and commissioned and I came out here." He said, "I stood in the field; I told them, 'have you ever seen God as a Healer? Watch Him in battle tonight!'"

Someone said, "Oh, Bro. Branham, the FBI is coming!"

He said, "Don't be afraid. The last few who came got saved in the meeting."

Do you remember when those soldiers came to arrest Elijah? He had the Name. He could have opened the heavens and closed it because he had

the Thunders. Amen! His name was Eli-jah! Hallelujah! He knew where he was standing, brother. He had no Jezebel religion. He knew where he was standing! Glory be to God.

What about when he came to the Mount Carmel showdown? We had a Mount Carmel showdown, a Mount Transfiguration showdown; what about when it comes to the Mount Zion showdown? Would there be some who have that Name? Get what I am saying. That Name was revealed in their foreheads. And because they had that Name written there, they had a power. He said, "It's like a diamond."

Do you know what a diamond is when you cut a diamond? What happens when you cut a diamond? It throws out seven rainbow colors – a covenant.

Have you ever seen a man with a diamond forehead and a rainbow around him? Brother, I tell you. Have you ever seen a Bow in the Cloud? Oh, my! A Mighty Angel came clothed with a Cloud and a Bow was upon Him, clothed with a Cloud and a Rainbow was upon Him. Think of it, friends, Revelation 10.

Now watch. Watch something here, now. See? Now, Ezekiel represents who? This little Mystery, this little Bride here. And God is saying, "Little Bride..." You see, He put part here, friends!

Let me tell you something. I'm reading the 144,000's part. Daniel saw Seven Thunders. He saw a man shut up... and Ezekiel saw the next part because Ezekiel and Daniel were in the same Age. They saw part of the Mystery. Ezekiel saw the eating part; Daniel saw the Mighty Angel saying, "Times and time and half a time." Are you getting it?

And then when it drops over on the Gentile side, Malachi 4 came. See? A Prophet at the end of the

Gentile dispensation, like Daniel was the prophet at the beginning of the Gentile dispensation. Is that right?

Oh my. When Babylon was falling, didn't It say there, an unknown language is to be interpreted? Oh, church, can't you see? And then here, Revelation 10:8-11, look part of that Mystery, God was saying what? "Your forehead is a diamond."

Do you know what the diamond does? Do you know what little chips of the diamond do? They bring out unseen music from the record. Hand you the record, you don't see any music there. If you take an old Victrola needle, it'll scratch up the thing, but if you take a diamond, you'll begin to hear Mozart.

The Symphony begins to play; the Symphony of God's Word, (hallelujah!) the record of Eternal Life and the unseen Music, the unwritten Mystery; a diamond begins to bring out what was sealed up in the record and brings It out and plays It out! Like He played out part on Sunday and, brother, back there in September, the 19<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup>, He played out a part there. And back there in April and May, He played out some parts there. And '84 [inaudible -Ed.] all of them played out some parts there and then made it prophesy to many kindreds, and nations, and tongues, and tribes! Hard like a diamond and you know He isn't afraid of anybody. Hallelujah! Glory be to God!

Forehead like an adamant, harder than flint. In other words, "They have flint foreheads," He said, "But you have a diamond forehead." Your forehead is what? Your revelation. What is your revelation? A sevenfold Mystery, Seven Spirits, seven rainbow colors that could bring out unseen music – when I eat the Scroll and I prophesy to a rebellious house; when I have to face rebellious children.

In this Age, there are only two sets of children in the New Testament. They came from two loins: children of obedience and children of disobedience. Back to the Word! Do you see those two loins again? Do you see those two men again? The same two sets of children.

I'm finished but I want to just read two Scriptures with you, to show you why—Now, this is Revelation 10:8-11, you know that, so I'm not going to read that there to save time. So, when it's happening over here in Revelation 10 and we have a Name written on our forehead, are there other people who have words and have a forehead too, and a name written there, on that forehead? Because He said, "I'll give you a White Stone with a new name, a White Rock that Light never shined on. It had a name in the Thunders. That's this Message.

How many know the Message was the White Rock? He interpreted everything and that White Rock that Light never shone on. For you who knew, *Sirs, Is This The Time?* [1962-1230E -Ed.] go and read it; you'll understand what the opening of the Seals was; those Seven Thunders revealing the Name on the Thigh. Why? Because this is the Age of plucking up and burning of all those who He didn't plant. And all those who He planted, He's taking them in the Rapture, in the Garner. Do you understand? So, He has to reveal who has His Name and who don't have His Name; who came from His Loins and who didn't come from His Loins. And the only way He could do that is to uncover the other man's loins and the other man's wife. Is that right?

Now, let me just show you another thing. Could any Elect in every Age, from Paul's Age to this Age, come through a denomination? Did any come

through a denomination? They denominated after the messenger went. Is that right?

No wonder Paul said, "Even after my departure, grievous wolves will come in not sparing the flock. Even men among you will arise, speaking perverse things. [Acts 20:29-30 -Ed.] But as long as I'm here with the Trumpet and the Sword, they dare not move because my forehead is hard like a diamond."

He had eaten the Word. Jesus opened the Scriptures and opened his understanding and said, "He's a chosen vessel to bear My Name," [Acts 9:15 -Ed.] and Paul had faith in that Name. Glory! He knew the Mystery. He knew he came from God. Glory! My, I have to take a breath. Because Revelation 22:4 says, His Name will be written on their foreheads. I'm just throwing it out for you, so when you hear It, you'll just check It.

Okay. Let's start from Revelation 6 and read some Scriptures quickly. [Revelation] 6:7 and 8. [Revelation 6] 1 to 8 is the first four Seals, four horse riders, but It's in Mystery until the last Age. And when the last Seal, the fourth Seal rather, was being opened, this mysterious one who started off with sayings, he had planted seeds of the Nicolaitans. He had planted the doctrine of Nicolaitans, the doctrine of Balaam, the doctrine of Jezebel. His children had a name that they liveth but were dead. All their garments were defiled and their names were blotted out of the Book. Is that right?

Okay. So, I brought that in there for you here now, because you know He was a Sower and that is why He said, "You have kept My Name," telling His own, "and you have not denied My faith, and you holdest fast My Name." Why? They understood what that Name meant. They knew Who they came from.

Verse 7:

*7 And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature say, Come and see*

*8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with [the] sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.*

*Now, "I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him..."*

We saw One on a white horse in Revelation 19 and He had a Name, Who sat on the white horse, and His Name was written on His Thigh. And this one's name is written on his thigh too, but his horse is a pale horse. This One's Name is the Word of God, Who is Life; this one's name is Death. This One's Name is the Word; this one's name is organization. And you know why I am against organized religion. And you know why we are not a denomination. And you know why we are against Jezebel religion and hybrid religion, because we didn't come from that loins; we came from another Loins. We're born of the Word. Are you getting it now? Oh, sure.

So, this name was Death. He's now being named. When is he being named? When the Eagle is flying. When does the Eagle fly? Between the Sixth and the Seventh Trumpet. When do the Thunders utter their Voices and the Book is opened? Between the Sixth and the Seventh Trumpet, in the time of the Eagle! When is the enemy's scheme uncovered? When the Seals are opened; when that Angel is standing there, revealing the hidden Secrets. And what does He do? Uncover the enemy's scheme!

And what does he tell us? “She will try to kill the children. She will try to shut this place down. If she gets ahold of this Secret, she’ll do great damage. She wants to get ahold of these Secrets because I have uncovered her husband’s secrets.” Hallelujah! His name was Death.

Where did death start from? In the Garden of Eden, that tree of death, there. The day you eat of that... Who was the first one to get pregnated with that seed? Eve. Is that right? Exactly right. Who was the first one to come out of that loins? What was his end? Marked and judged. Is that right? The first human being marked in the Bible was Cain; set – Mark of the Beast. Who was his father? The Beast in the beginning. Is that right? Brother, I mean, you can see what we are talking about, the reality of these Things.

Revelation 17:5, let’s look at his wife now because he is the Beast that carried the woman. Verse 1. Watch and see if it’s not this angel, this Prophet, this Eagle.

*<sup>1</sup> And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore...*

This same one who revealed the Lamb’s Wife, this same one who revealed the Future Home, this same one who John tried to worship, this same one here who is revealing this mysterious Book of Revelation.

*...that sitteth upon many waters:*

*<sup>2</sup> With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication,*

That is all she could teach, fornication.

*...and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with (what?) the wine of her...*

[Congregation says, "Fornication." -Ed.] Exactly.

Where did the first act of that take place? In the Garden of Eden with the Serpent and Eve. She sat on that Beast, that Beast—and then she gave Adam to drink from the same cup. Is that right? Sure. Was Adam a king? Did he get drunk with her wine? Oh, my! Where can we go with the Bible?

*<sup>3</sup> So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.*

Watch this woman now, when in the beginning their name was what? Adam. When did she get the name Eve? After she received the Serpent seed, after she committed fornication, Adam said, "Call her Eve. She's the mother of all living." But Genesis 5 says, "In the beginning, their name was Adam." And the family in Heaven and earth is named what? The Lord, Jesus Christ. But this woman, watch this woman, watch her children, watch the seed she received. Watch the names of the children that come through the acts of her fornication. They were names of what? Blasphemy. Blasphemous names, in other words.

*...having seven heads and ten horns.*

*<sup>4</sup> And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:*

What is that? Her false doctrine: praying to saints; making novenas; having a rosary; baptism in titles of Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; woman preachers; speaking in tongues is the evidence of the Holy Ghost, all these things; organization;

having communion with little glasses and little wafers and these things; all these things.

*...the filthiness of her fornication:*

<sup>5</sup> *And upon her... [Her what?] forehead was a name...*

She had a name on her forehead, too.

*...written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND [the] ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.*

Now watch. Watch, they are on the other side. Look at the Name they have written in their foreheads; look at the name this one has.

*<sup>6</sup>And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great [wonder].*

So, we see the filthiness of this woman here. Revelation 14, verse 9. I'm just throwing It out to you that you can see the forehead is what I'm trying to show you. They have a name in their forehead. And if we are going forth in this Hour, He said, "I'll make your foreheads harder than their foreheads. They are a rebellious house. They rejected this Name in their foreheads to keep their blasphemous name."

"I told them that there is no other name that they could be saved in but they feel that they could get saved in the Baptist church; they feel that they could get saved in the Methodist church; feel that they could get saved in the Pentecostal church and Jehovah Witness church, in the blasphemous names. But they have that name because it is a perverted name, because they came by a perverted birth, because they're born by a perverted seed and they came through a perverted womb, and they came from a perverted loins – AIDS-infested. The

woman's thigh is rotting. She's in adultery. She'll be stoned and fed to the fowls of the air. The man has leprosy in his forehead." See?

Could you imagine a pastor with leprosy in his forehead and a church whose thigh is rotting, and they have a bunch of illegitimate children that don't resemble Jesus? Think of it. Leprosy in the forehead, Leviticus 13. Uzziah had leprosy in his forehead when he rejected the word of the priest, too. He was a rebellious man; disobedient.

Who was the first one rebellious to the revealed Word? Cain. Did he have a perverted birth? Did he come from perverted seed? Did he have a false worship? Was he marked and separated? Do you see where we're getting? Did he come from the loins of Adam? Was he in the genealogy of Adam? Was it ever said he was the son of Adam? [Congregation says, "No." -Ed.] He was the son of the wicked one. Nail that Word down. You know it's right.

Watch the Third Angel's Message. From verse 6-12, three angels messages: Luther, Wesley and Malachi 4. All of the first two is gathered up in the third one. I'll save time and just read the third Angel's Message.

[Revelation 14:9 -Ed.]

*<sup>9</sup> And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast...*

Watch, this Message is on worship.

*...and his image, and receive his mark in [their] forehead, or in his hand,*

*<sup>10</sup> The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation;*

What is going to end up with the people with the wrong name in their forehead? And the wrong

name in the forehead means that they had a wrong birth, means they were born by the wrong seed, false doctrine. It means that seed came from the wrong loins and it means that they were born through the womb of a whore because the Church is a virgin. She's a virtuous woman. She's only pregnated with her Husband's Seed. See?

If they receive what? If they worship the beast— Watch, their worship is always false. They don't know how to worship God. Did Jesus tell them, "You are from beneath and I am from Above; you are of your father the devil; I and My Father are One; and, in vain do these worship Me"?

They came from the wrong loins. Their father was the devil. They came from the devil's loins and so, their worship was perverted. Did the Bible say that the whole world will worship the beast? But the Elect will not be deceived.

Brothers, do you see where we are coming back to? Do you see the reality of this? Now, if your forehead isn't made hard like diamond, if you don't get this Seventh Seal Mystery, these Seven Voices the Thunders revealed, that Name that is written in your head and gave you a New Birth – you're born with the incorruptible Seed of the Word of the Son of Man, the Message of the Hour; you have the White Rock that Light never shone on, with the New Name that was sealed up inside of It. When the Light shone, the Man Who could turn on the Light revealed the Light and your eyes were anointed with the eyesalve to see what the Light was revealing and making plain, and He wrote It through the baptism of the Holy Spirit, in you. The New Birth brought a New Name to you just like your first birth brought a name to you.

In your first birth, you came from a loins; in your second birth, you come from a Loins, too. The first birth puts you in a house and a family; the second

birth puts you in a House and a Family too. Is that right? I'm just putting this in.

Revelation 13:8. This is the last one; I'm going to close with this. You know and I have Revelation 20:4, after that. [Revelation] 13:8 and 20:4. [Revelation] 13:8, let's just read It.

*<sup>8</sup> And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.*

*<sup>9</sup> If any man have an ear, let him hear.*

Do you see that? All the earth will worship – false worship. Death, the loins that they came from, that man who is leading Hell; Hell followed Death. They were houses of hell.

Do you remember that Levi paid tithes in Abraham's loins? Sure. Then, when they're in that loins, they only did what their fathers did. They did what Nimrod did, they did what Balaam did, they did what Judas did, they did what Hymenaeus and Philetus did. That is what they did. They did what Cain did, they did what Korah did. That is why It said that they went in the way of Cain, they went in the way of Balaam, they went in the error of Balaam, they went in the gain-sayings of Korah because they came from those loins. They did what their fathers did, and you know that isn't the life of the Bible.

They don't know the Word by what is happening. They can't preach It by what is happening. There's nothing in them to receive It and open It. This sounds like a bunch of rattling noise to them, but when you who sit and get in the Spirit, you hear the drums drumming out just what the Symphony says at that junction. You know the cymbals are

getting ready to clash. You know what is going to take place. See?

And Revelation 20:4, the last one:

*<sup>4</sup> And I saw thrones, and they [that] sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, [and] his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.*

These who were called and chosen and faithful, who were going into the Millennium with Christ when He is King of kings and Lord of lords... Will the Bride be in the Millennium? They didn't receive those names in their foreheads.

They try to tell you, "But, you're an Anglican. What are you leaving the Anglican Church for?"

"I'm not an Anglican."

Say, "But you are Open Bible. What are you leaving...?"

"I'm not Open Bible. No, no."

"You're a Presbyterian. Why did you leave the Presbyterian...]"

"No, I'm not a Presbyterian."

"Do you mean that you want to leave the Jehovah Witness church?"

"Yes, sure! I don't belong there! I belong to a Family. I'm so glad I'm part of the Family of God. Hallelujah."

Brother, watch something. All these other people in the earth who worship the Beast have a name in their foreheads, names of blasphemy – blasphemous names, denominational names. But there were some who had the Name of the One Who

had that Name on His Thigh that no man knew. They were worshipping that One, and they stayed faithful to that One. And they went in and reigned with Him on the earth. Why? They caught the Mystery of the Name in that Book. When they knew what their name was, they knew who those other people are.

Wheat knows tares, friends. This says that wheat knows tares. This says that the wheat knows Who to worship and who not to worship. This says that the wheat has a different birth to those people and belongs to a different family to them.

Do you know that you have come by the Word? When you know you have come by the Word, there's no prevailing power. If the Church could get a fresh revelation by which She could become the Living Word made manifest, we will do those greater works.

Let us stand to our feet. After he ate the Book... Could a man eat the Book and doesn't have the Name in his forehead? Is his forehead soft like their foreheads? He said, "I'll make yours harder than theirs. In other words, they won't be able to overcome you; you'll bind that thing in a knot. They can't jump any side. You will declare My Name."

Who will declare My Name? Who will manifest My Name? Think of it, friends. The only ones who can do it are the ones who came from that very Loins. His Wife's thigh is not rotting because She is not an adulteress. She's a virgin like Mary was; a virgin womb – only Her Husband's Seed. He found one virtuous Woman in the Evening Time. He found the womb that could bring forth the Seed after He told the servant, "Put your hand on My thigh and swear!" Why? "You're swearing by My Name." The Name is on the Thigh.

He wouldn't bring them through a perverted womb to make false worshippers out of them. "They'll worship Me in Spirit and in Truth. They'll have Oil and Wine. They'll have the Holy Ghost and the stimulation of the revelation. They'll know Who they belong to."

Remember, He owns everybody. Ownership, but only the Bride has relationship. He owns the tares and all of them. He purchased the whole thing when He died on the Cross – lock, stock, and barrel. He made Lucifer and them in the beginning. He made all the angels (just like David but they didn't want to stay with David, see?) and they went with Lucifer; one-third of them. But what happened? In the end, the lake of fire was prepared for the devil and his angels.

Oh, my. I'm glad I belong to Him, tonight. I'm so glad I'm part of the Family of God, friends, this great Family; that I'm one of those Mysteries under the Seals; that you are one of those Mysteries under the Seals. And you have been manifested into the earth, came in a body of flesh, walking around the earth, friends, and one day, the Holy Spirit came to you and you felt a pull. *I feel the pull, I hear the call.* And that Thing pulled you right into the very Presence of Almighty God. The Third Pull caught you – the opening of the Word. And now, you're in the place where He placed His Name; the only provided place of worship where only the Elect is, friends: the ones that build up His House, the ones under the Blood, whom the Blood was shed for.

That is why, friends, we're not playing church. That is why you're not going to let anything pressure you away from the Word of God. Because if you are of that stock, when you know you came from that Loins, you know you have hereditary blessings.

Did he say that you are blessed with all spiritual blessings in Christ? Did he say that the hearts of the children will be turned back to the Faith of the fathers? Did he say that while Christ was paying for sins, you were in Him paying for your sins, like Levi was in Abraham paying tithes to Melchizedek? Did he say it? Because you were in that Loins. Oh, my. Think of it. Think of it. It's a sacred time. It's a sacred time to know we belong to Him.

Let's just bow our heads; close our eyes. Let's lift our hands. Let our hearts be focused upon this lovely One Who we love, Who we serve, Who gave His life for us, Who gave us this relationship, Who is giving us the unfolding of this revelation; continuous, life-giving and prevailing revelation which is only making us the Living Word made manifest and nothing less. And as She nears the Headstone, She will be the Super Race, the Super Church. They in the Bride will be just like Him. They'll be in His very own image in order to be united with Him. Hallelujah, hallelujah.

Father, we love You. Father, we adore You, tonight. Father, we worship You. Oh, Lamb of God, Lamb with seven horns and seven eyes; oh, Great Diamond, Great Fountain of Spirit, how we worship You. We cry, "Abba, Father," because we are sons, because we are genes. You've sent forth the Holy Spirit into our hearts, whereby we cry, "Abba, Father." You redeemed us who were under the Law that we might receive the adoption of children by Jesus Christ. And now that we are in Christ, we've become Abraham's seed and heirs of the promises of God, and through faith and patience, we inherit the promises.

How we thank You tonight for that, Father. How we thank You for this great, wonderful thing that is happening, that is coming from negative to positive, oh God, that is becoming more real and

more real every day, dear God; that is causing faith to abound on the inside. If these Things abound in us, we will never be barren, or unfruitful in the knowledge of Jesus Christ. We will never fall; we will escape the corruption of the world through lust. Hallelujah! Oh God, we'll be chosen vessels bearing Your Life, bearing Your Name, bearing Your signs, bearing Your pre-eminences, oh God, showing forth Your victory.

Oh God, we recognize You tonight, the great Headship Who is here among us, Lord, this great, mysterious Christ, (hallelujah!) oh God, writing this Name, sealing us, Lord. If that is happening, then we know the slaughtering angels are coming, Father; oh God, coming, Lord, and they're going to move through the land, and it's an urgent cry: "Apply the Token or die."

Father, let us recognize, Lord, that that Door is fixing to swing shut, when we can see the Holy Spirit unveiling the Word like this; when we could see God showing us the cycle is finished. Oh God, right here in this island, Lord, we know, dear God, the fishes in the lake are about caught.

Oh God, how we pray, Father, that in this little church here, this little group here, oh God, that we will not be left without understanding. But while we have the opportunity and the Holy Spirit is making these Things so real, dear God; while we're eating that Book, Lord, God, knowing that it is a prophecy, oh God, that goes forth; the testimony of Jesus, the Spirit of prophecy, recognizing the Word for the Hour being interpreted in our very own lives, like Mary recognized It, Lord. Oh God, when she was pregnated with that pregnation from Above, when she gave birth to the Man-child, Christ, that could bring redemption, that could manifest every promise, that could call the dead out of the grave, (hallelujah!) oh God, that could

calm the winds and still the storms, that could speak to the tree; that could multiply the bread and fish.

We know when that Mighty Angel came down and there was a Name that was revealed, oh God, in that Angel's Message it was revealed to Mary: "His Name shall be called Jesus." Hallelujah! And she brought forth that Christ-child, (hallelujah!) and oh God, look at what He did, Father. This same Christ that we are pregnated with, oh God, travailing in birth and pained to deliver; Lord, God, knowing It will multiply the bread and fish in the squeeze. Lord God, It will shut the heavens and create billion tons of flies. Oh God, It will call the sleeping ones out of their graves. Hallelujah. It would be Jesus in Bride form. What a union, Father, and we thank You for this, Lord.

Make it such a reality, we'll never doubt it, oh God, but we can live in the power of this, in the victory of this, Lord. In the Name of Jesus Christ, we pray tonight, asking that, Father; oh God, asking that it will be done, Lord.

Oh God, and if there are those, Lord, who only have a natural birth, they're still under the Book of Life, still under the old nature, still thinking of themselves as a Trinidadian, they don't know about inside Life; they don't know about the Mystery of prophecy in the Lamb's section, the Word for the Age. They don't know that soul is them, Lord, that gene that was in Your Loins, oh God. But Father, maybe tonight, under the atmosphere; I know that it takes an atmosphere to bring a birth. Maybe something has happened to them, Lord. Maybe that little seed on the inside began to move because the rays of the Son-light, that Scriptural Light striking that Scriptural Life on the inside, going past the dirt, (hallelujah!) going pass the Trinidadian dirt, down there on the

inside and they hear the call from their theophany. Oh my, they feel the deep calling tonight, and Lord, God, they are travailing, they are crying out for Birth, Father, oh God, that they can cross over that chasm, tonight; come from, oh God, the Old Testament – the first birth, to the New Testament, to the second birth – the New Birth.

Oh God, I pray tonight, Father, that if there be one like that in this building, Lord, God, they want to know that they've passed from death unto Life. *He that heareth My Word and believeth on Him that sent Me, will not come into condemnation*, like those who have blasphemous names but will pass from death unto Life. They will come from the pale horse to the One on the White Horse, (hallelujah!) Whose Name is on His Thigh. Glory be to God in the Highest! They'll come from the wrong family into the right Family; come from a child of disobedience to a child of obedience; oh, my God, from worshipping the Beast to worshipping the Lamb, tonight.

If there's one like that, Father, I pray as they, even now, wherever they might be, standing there, in their heart praying, in their heart knowing that this is not some denominational message, surely, they know it doesn't sound like that, but they see those Things in the Bible; maybe it's strange to them.

Lord, God, You said that Your sheep will hear Your Voice and Your Voice is Your Word. And he that hath an ear to hear what the Spirit is saying to the Church, let them hear that call tonight, Father. Let them recognize that Voice, and may You take Your gooseneck hoe, as it were, and break the power and influence of every creeper that may be trying to wrap around that thing. May You pour the Waters of Life, the Rain, upon it. Oh God, may You grant it. In the Name of Jesus Christ, I pray,

that they will come to recognize It, Father, even now, in this Hour.

And Father, when we leave this place tonight... So much has been said. It's even beyond me; I can't even contain it but it's all there, tied together, Father. You said It, tonight. May the Holy Spirit, what has been said down through the years, what had been said on Sunday morning and what has been said here, sixteen years after, Lord, when I came back, Lord, and spoke that little message on *The New Name Revealed In The Seven Thunders* [The New Name Revealed In The Thunders, 1981-1122 -Ed.] and people began to laugh at me to scorn, saying, "Vin is trying to preach the New Name," and all these things. But here tonight, Father, [It's] so conclusively given, from Genesis to Revelation; all through the Bible.

No wonder, no one knows It. It's only Your children can know It because they have the very Life, the matching piece to the other half – the Word predestinated to the Word written for the Hour. And when It comes together, It dovetails. They begin to see face to face.

Like Jacob, when You struck him in the hollow of his thigh to make him walk differently, at Peniel, at the breaking of the day, when he was going back into the land of the fathers. He said, "I see face to face." You changed his name from Jacob, a blasphemous name, to Israel; from 'the deceiver' to 'the Prince with power before God'. You gave him part of Your Name; You put the 'El' inside of there – ISRA-EL. Oh God, You called him Your son: "*Out of Egypt have I called My son.*" Thank You, Jesus. You brought him to his placing in the land, made him the head of the nations; brought him to a golden Age under Solomon. Lord, how we thank You for these Things.

And here, Lord, as we see in this little valley, as it were, in the back of the bush, in this little, hidden place You can come down here and reveal Yourself in mighty, awesome ways like this. But it will be of no avail if we don't get it, Lord. So, we say, "Please, Father, let the inside Teacher teach and unfold and make plain. Let it be a reality in every life because that's where the prevailing Power is, Lord." Would You do that for us, tonight? We ask it sincerely, believing.

As we leave to go on our way, Father, may You take us in peace and safety; watch over us and bring It back to our remembrance as we have need of It. And let not the enemy rob us from getting into the Scriptures, and reading them over, and meditating and praying; not going into some other channel, but just the channel that You are dealing with us at this present time. Because You are attracting our attention in this direction to teach us something that will bring us into full, complete victory, because we saw that they had gotten the victory. They had a Victory Day. The battle was fought and won and they had overcome, Father. They overcame by the Blood of the Lamb and the Word of their testimony because that Name was written in their forehead and we thank You for it. We commit them into Your hands.

Should you tarry and allow us life, bring us back on Friday, in prayer; a time of communion with You, Lord, where we can empty out more and You can fill us more. We could be the Church that You have ordained to stand in this Hour, to finish up this great commission. You revealed the Seventh Seal Mystery to the undenominational Bride. You couldn't do it in an organization because You will not bring Your Seed through the womb of a whore, but You'll do it through the Elected, called-out.

That Vashti might be beautiful, but she couldn't be in submission. She was blotted out, struck off the Book, and You chose an Esther, Lord. Esther, between Nehemiah and Job; between Israel gathered in their homeland and the Resurrection, when the Seventh Voice of the King has spoken, when the real Bride is called – a virgin womb, Lord. How we thank You for that, Father. Blessed be Your wonderful Name.

Go with each and every one now, Father, and may Your peace and Your blessing rest upon us all. We pray and we ask it in Jesus' Name. Amen.

Let's lift our hands and say, "Thank You, Jesus." Oh, with gratitude and with thanksgiving, friends. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Jesus. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Thank You, Lord. Hallelujah.

Bro. Branham was walking down to that woman in Memphis, singing, *I'm so glad that I can say I'm one of them, one of them, one of them.* Think of it.

Sis. Marva Gordon is requesting prayer for the healing of torn ligaments. She is unable to walk, to attend services. Let's just have a word of prayer for her.

Oh God, even now, while we're in Your Presence and this request has come on behalf of our sister in need of a touch from You, by faith in that Name revealed in the Seven Thunders, that Name written in our foreheads and we speak by the revelation of our faith tonight, sending the Dove, the Snow-White Dove, the blessed Holy Spirit with the Divine promise of healing, with the Word of God that said, "By My stripes you were healed," that You could go and coo to her, Father, and let faith rise up into her heart and accept the healing that You paid for at Calvary. May she lift her hands and give You praise. And may she see the healing virtue go to work in her body, oh God, and she be made well

for the glory of God, being delivered from this condition, in the Name of the Lord, Jesus Christ.

We, Your children, are remembering You said that if two shall agree upon touching anything, whatsoever we ask when we stand praying, You shall give it unto us. What we bind is bound and what we loose is loosed. So, may You grant it, Father, in the Name of Jesus Christ, we pray. Amen.

Let's just sing, *Blessed be the Name, blessed be the Name, blessed be the Name of the Lord.* You may have your seats. And God richly bless you, as you go. See you on Friday night, the Lord willing.

[#417 - Songs That Live -Ed.]

*Blessed be the name,*

Oh, blessed be the Name,

*Blessed be the name of the Lord;*

*Blessed be the name, blessed be the name,*

*Blessed be the name of the Lord.*

Oh, Jesus is the Name.

*Jesus is the Name, Jesus is the Name,*

*Jesus is the Name of the Lord*

*Jesus is the Name, Jesus is the Name*

Oh, Jesus is the Name.

*Jesus is the Name of the Lord*

All praise to Him Who reigns Above. Let's sing.

*All praise to him who reigns above*

Oh, in majesty supreme. Worship Him before you go. Amen.

*... supreme*

Who gave His Son for man to die,

*... for man to die,*

*That he might man redeem.*

Oh, blessed be the Name.

*Blessed be the name, blessed be the name,*

Oh, blessed be the Name.

Hallelujah! Oh, go in the power and in victory of that Name tonight, knowing that that Name is revealed in you, friends; the Word manifested.

His Name above all names shall stand,

... *above,*

Above all Methodists and Baptists.

Exalted more and more,

... *more and more*

At God the Father's own right hand,

... *Father's own right hand*

Where angel hosts adore.

Oh, Jesus is the Name. Let's sing that.

*Jesus is the Name, Jesus is the Name,*

*Jesus is the Name of the Lord*

*Jesus is the Name, Jesus is the Name,*

*Jesus is the Name of the Lord*

Oh, Redeemer, Saviour, Friend of man.

*Redeemer, Saviour, Friend of man*

Oh, once ruined by the fall;

... *by the fall*

When that perverted seed was sown. Amen.

Thou hast devised salvation's plan,

...*salvation's...*

Oh, but God slew a Lamb, friends. He clothed them with Lamb's skin.

Oh, magnify the Name. Let's sing that.

*Magnify the Name,*

You see what it is to be named with that Name. Any man who has that Name, he could never go into iniquity; he will depart from iniquity. Honor that Name. Hallowed be Thy Name! Amen.

...*magnify the Name of the Lord.*

Oh, His Name shall be the Counsellor. Jacob wanted to know that Name.

Manoah said, "Tell us Your Name."

He said, "Why do you ask My Name? It's Wonderful."

*...Prince of Peace,*

Of all earth's kingdoms Conqueror; political, religious; everything.

Whose reign shall never cease.

Oh, blessed be the Name. Amen.

Blessed be the Name. God bless you!







---

Third Exodus Assembly

---

**The Law Concerning The Secrets  
Pt. 3**

23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1997

TRINIDAD

Bro. Vin A. Dayal



***Excerpt:***

My brother, my sister, when you look at this Message, what is this Message to you? Is It a bunch of books that we get from Jeffersonville that they print in a printery there? Do you know this is the Anointed Word from Heaven? Do you know that this is the Word that came out of His mouth that He slew the enemy with? Do you know that this is the very same revelation that Jesus defeated Satan with in the wilderness?

Do you know that this is the very same revelation that, brother, the Prophet created squirrels with and shut the heavens and spoke the storm out of existence and spoke the tumor out of existence, this is the very same revelation that we have on tapes and books? Didn't he say, "Rapturing faith lays in this Message"? Do you know, brother, in this very Message, the Word that is going to change you, your body will materialize around this very Word that you have hidden away? Do you know even the Life in the Seed, the Holy Ghost only waters that Seed to bring that Life up? Think of it.. [Pages 58]

**The Laws Concerning The Secrets Pt. 3**

23<sup>rd</sup> November, 1997



# **THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS PT. 3**

*A Great Damage Being Done Today*

TRINIDAD

SUNDAY 23<sup>RD</sup> NOVEMBER, 1997

**BRO. VIN A. DAYAL**

Let's just bow our heads with our hearts centered on Him. David said, "I lift up mine eyes unto the hills from whence cometh my Help." The Lord Who made Heaven and earth is our Helper – the very One Who has come down in this Day, Whom we sing of, the One to Whom we offer our praise, our thanksgiving, knowing He alone is worthy to be worshipped. That is why we are gathered here today. He's the very center of our worship, this lovely Lord Jesus Christ: our Redeemer, our Saviour, our Deliverer, our Master and Ruler, our Lord, our Bridegroom, our soon coming King.

Our gracious Father, we bow our hearts in Your Presence singing, oh God, of this great experience that You have given unto us. We all know You have taken us right into Your great Majestic Presence. Like Isaac took Rebekah into that tent, so dear God, You have taken us into this great secret place, the secret place of the Most High, God where You have given us an experience that the world knows nothing about; where, dear God, we've come to know and to experience this great Love Lord, this great elective Love; these exceedingly great and precious promises, these hidden secrets that You've revealed to us – that which is reserved only for Your Elected Bride, Your chosen; Your fair one.

How grateful we are Lord to know that You've made us *this*, Father. We can walk in this world with a dignity. Lord, we can walk in this world, knowing that we are loved by You, Father. No wonder it is written, "Herein is the Love of God, not that we first loved You, but You first loved us," when You chose us in Christ, when we were accepted in the Beloved; when our names were written in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of world, Lord; where it was put in that section, dear God, where under no circumstances it could be blotted out.

To think, dear God, that at one time we walked alienated in our minds, not knowing who we were, Lord. But You said, "When that which is perfect is come, that which is in part shall be done away. We shall know as we were known. In that Day you shall know as I was in the Father and the Father in Me, so I in you and you in Me."

And in this great Hour when the Marriage of the Lamb is come and, oh God, the Evening Messenger went out to choose that Bride that was appointed for You God, we find this great representation of predestination in our hearts, going forth to work Lord, to recognize the Message, to recognize the Messenger, Lord; Lord God, to have something to respond to say, "I will go." Hallelujah! We thank You, Lord. And now that these things are being revealed out of Your Word, Lord, we see Father this great salvation was entirely of You. You are the Author and You are the Finisher of our faith. We are so grateful for this, Lord.

Even as we have gathered in Your Presence today, desiring that You would continue to unfold more of the riches of Your grace, Lord God, it will become so plain to every heart. Lord, it will bring such a faith on the inside that it will take away all insecurity, it will take away all fears, it will take

away all doubts. Oh God, that which is lacking in our faith will be perfected, dear God, that truly Lord, we shall know as we were known. May You grant it, Father.

May every heart be filled with Your great Love that You will shed abroad by the Holy Spirit today. You said, "Fear not little flock, it's the Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom." That to know that he that overcometh Lord, will sit with You on that Throne – that very place, oh God, that the mother of James and John desired for her sons. You said, "It is for whom the Father had prepared it."

How thankful we are Lord, to see this. Lord God, You kept it back for this Day and for the overcomers in this Day. And now it is these very revelations giving us prevailing power to overcome, this very faith in our heart that overcometh the world; this very Blood of Jesus Christ and the very testimony. Hallelujah! Oh God, that we truly see Father, that that is a place that You've reserved for us. Blessed be Your wonderful Name.

May dear God, we take faith and courage today. And may Lord, we rise up and submit entirely to Your Word and to Your revealed will, and all these things that You have spoken concerning us might be made manifest in this Hour. Lord, lead us and direct us in the way that we should go today. Speak a Word in season for us Lord, something that will help us to understand clearly; something that will cause us to be able to line up consciously with Your revealed will and, dear God, we can take that place Father, and we can live in our God-given privileges. May You grant it, Lord, that You truly can show forth Your victory in our lives, Lord; You can manifest these great promises. May You grant it, Father.

Bless each and everyone today, even the strangers, even the visitors; all that is within our gates, Father. Lord, may You just deal with each and every one according to Your perfect will. We thank You in advance for what You will do. We give You praise and glory.

We're asking that You will also remember the saints in Cedros and Princes Town, even those in Tobago, dear God, Father especially in this Hour as we are desiring to see the work be centralized, Lord, and the people, oh God, truly can receive all that You desire, Father. We are believing that the days are not many more and Lord, how we want to redeem the time. How we want to rise, knowing it is nearer than when we first believed, dear God, that we truly can fulfill all righteousness, that which You have committed unto us – this great sacred responsibility, oh God, to finish this great commission, Lord. And truly as a believing Body of believers, Lord, we truly can see the portion that You desire to work in and through us, Lord, can be fulfilled. Grant it Lord, we pray. For we ask all these things today in Your wonderful and precious lovely Name, the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ, amen and amen.

Amen. Praise His wonderful Name. God richly bless you. I want to welcome you in His house today. I'd just like to read a couple of Scriptures before you have your seat. I'll like to read out of Deuteronomy again, the one we had, verses 23 and 25. It's a lot of provocative Scriptures but it just seems that God used that to begin to open those things. I really want to just give you this for a little background to put you in remembrance because I really want to read out of 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles, which I will get to after a while. Let's just read this because we had this last week. Deuteronomy 23, verse 1:

<sup>1</sup> *He [who] is wounded in the stones, or hath his privy member cut off, shall not enter into the congregation of the LORD.*

<sup>2</sup> *A bastard shall not enter into the congregation of the LORD; even to his tenth generation shall he not enter into the congregation of the LORD.*

<sup>3</sup> *An Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter into the congregation of the LORD; even to their tenth generation shall they not enter into the congregation of the LORD for ever:*

You see, an Ammonite and a Moabite, they were the children that came from Lot; Lot's children came through his daughters. So, these were children that were born in a perverted channel, in a perverted way. And to be in the congregation of God, you have to be born right. There is no way anybody born of a corruptible seed, born a perverted way, could enter into the congregation of God because it takes True Birth to worship God, to fellowship with God, to have relationship with God.

That's the problem today that so many people do not really have that relationship or fellowship and so they cannot really worship God because they're born wrong. That's why it is so important how we are born; to know we are born by the Message of the Hour, to know we are born in the right channel and to know because of our birth, we truly can fulfil the Word and overcome in this Day.

And then God said:

<sup>4</sup> *Because they met you not with bread and with water in the way, when ye came forth out of Egypt; and because they hired against thee Balaam the son of Beor of Pethor of Mesopotamia, to curse thee.*

So these people, you know, they tried to have Balaam, which was the Moabite, to curse Israel. And Balaam was a false prophet who tried to bring the people into false union, tried to hybridize them. And the purpose of that was to destroy the originality of the people. That is exactly the scheme right in this Hour. If Satan could hybridize you, you're finished. If you can't stay original, then it means you've failed to overcome. As it was in the days of Noah, so it shall be in this Day: the sons of God saw the daughters of men. They hybridized them and so, the race perished. Only Noah was saved.

*5 Nevertheless the Lord thy God would not hearken unto Balaam; but the LORD thy God turned the curse into a blessing unto thee, because the LORD thy God loved thee.*

*6 Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their prosperity all thy days for ever.*

And you know Laodicea is rich and increased with goods and that's uncertain riches. A man who trust in that will pierce his soul unto many sorrows – 1<sup>st</sup> Timothy 6.

*7 Thou shalt not abhor an Edomite...*

That is one that came from Esau – Esau who sold out his birthright for a morsel of meat.

*...for he is thy brother: thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because thou wast a [sojourner] in his land.*

*8 The children that are begotten of them shall enter into the congregation of the LORD in their third generation.*

These, God had a way of admission for them. See, God has ordained ways that one can come in. If a person doesn't come in the prescribed way, then they would be destroyed.

Deuteronomy 25 verse 11:

*11 When men strive together one with another, and the wife of the one draweth near for to deliver her husband out of the hand of him [who] smiteth him, and putteth forth her hand, and taketh him by the secrets:*

*12 Then thou shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not pity her.*

Let us pray.

Almighty God, as we have read these Scriptures Lord, knowing that if this Book was not open, if we never knew that this entire Bible from Genesis to Revelation, It was a mystery of one goal and one purpose that You had in the back-part of Your Mind, Lord, we'll read these things and never see Jesus Christ in It. But when those Seven Thunders had uttered their Voices and this Book has become opened, it is impossible for us not to read the Scripture, Lord and not know that It testifies of Jesus Christ.

And Father, realizing that we are living in this End Time, this great hybridized Age, Lord when the enemy is trying to make a move to destroy the elected Seed. Knowing, oh God, that he has deceived the whole world and if it was possible, even the elected would have been deceived. But it is not possible because You have preserved that Seed for Yourself.

And so we pray Father, Lord as we will look unto You today and You will speak to us out of Your Word, we can receive understanding, inspiration could come to our hearts to make the Word real, that It will bring faith to us that truly we can know that we are numbered among that elected Seed and, Lord God, we can have the true revelation by which we will be able to overcome and resist the enemy. Lord, may You help us.

On *How Can I Overcome* [1963-0825m, para. 105 – Ed.] Your Prophet said, “Overcoming is recognizing the devil at every one of his tricks.” And You showed us how to overcome, Lord. You overcame by the Word. And so, because of Your life and the very same revelation that You had and overcame by, we will overcome also. May that revelation become real in our hearts today, as we look to You and wait upon You. We pray and we ask these things in Jesus’ precious Name, amen.

God bless you. You may have your seat. Well, the rain is falling and we just want to relax in His Presence. [Bro. Vin refers to the rain falling outside –Ed.] I want to speak this morning and continue on this little inspiration I was speaking on, **“THE LAW CONCERNING THE SECRETS”**. And these are some things that, maybe if you weren’t here last week, we began to look at and then last week Sunday and Wednesday.

And I wasn’t here Friday, I preached by Bro. Thornhill [Bro. Terrence Thornhill –Ed.] on Friday because they had ‘Anniversary services’ and they wanted me to take the last service, which was Friday. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday they had services. And God certainly gave us a wonderful time with them. I stayed back there a little bit because the saints were so affected by the Word and they were just testifying afterwards, of the effect It had upon them, and the Scriptures how it opened up to them. And it certainly was a tremendous time.

And we had a few saints that we took there with us, just to give a little support because they asked for some of the saints to come. And the saints who sang, certainly it was really a tremendous blessing. Amen. And I just really appreciate the sacrifice that some of the saints made to respond to the call of duty. And some of the saints from Princes Town

and some from here, came out and really sang so inspiringly, that the service truly had a wonderful atmosphere when it came to preaching the Word. It was just so nice when you can get the people in that kind of spirit and see the Holy Spirit really begin to bless the people.

Last Sunday I was taking for a subject on, *The Law Concerning The Secrets*. And then Wednesday night [1997-1119 -Ed.] I spoke on the same thing but, *The Name Written On The Thigh, Written In The Book and Written In Our Foreheads*. And this morning I want to take for a little subject: **“A Great Damage Being Done Today.”** And the whole purpose is trying to bring to you and uncover to you, a little bit of what we can anticipate. If we know the move of the enemy, if we know what Satan is trying to do, then we can know how to have the right type of defense.

You know sometimes you see the church, moving forward and God is prospering them and blessing them and, you know, they begin to rise up with great faith and great exploits begin to be done, but Satan doesn't always leave things like that. And then you find sometimes that even believers, you know, sometimes they could take things for granted, not knowing that when great things begin to happen, that stirs up the enemy.

And when we see in the Book of Acts, the Holy Spirit fell and they were just rejoicing and Peter began to preach, three thousand souls were saved. And then a few days after, five thousand souls came in and, you know, the people were just rejoicing, the church was growing; great things were happening. They were in fellowship and prayers and breaking of bread. And God was doing wonderful things among them. And all of sudden, when that man by the gate Beautiful was healed, we see persecution began to step in. We see

Stephen, a little while afterwards was stoned and died in martyrdom. And then before you know it, the church was being scattered and being driven into different places.

And so, you know, you see that God is blessing people sometimes but they fail to realize, and especially in this Day, this great Message that has come forth to us, is told us that It's going to bring a great revival: "Wait until these Seven Thunders utter their Voices to that little group. This will be the Bride's revival. She'll have no manifestation of God to stir her." [1963-0320 The Third Seal, para. 253 - Ed.]

And that's a wonderful thing when God begins to wake up the Bride and She begins to recognize what God has been thinking about Her, what is God's expressed thoughts in the Bible, and She begins to recognize Her position in the Word. And that's been a great thing for many believers down through these years - to grasp these things; to grow in the knowledge of these things.

In my own life, you know, at one time you... I remembered just being saved and coming in the Message among Message believers and I was among people that I thought they were being so filled with the Spirit. And when Bro. Branham went among the Pentecostals, he felt that these people had something that he didn't have. And maybe, you know... I remember, back in my mind, I looked around at people and oh, they were so worshipping God and, you know, it's like they got in the Spirit and they began to just get happy and different things. And I was saying, "Lord, give me some of that, what these people have. It's like I don't have that." And it just seemed I couldn't get in that spirit that they were in. And then a little while afterwards I realized why - God didn't want

me to get in that spirit because that wasn't His Spirit.

And, you know, after a while, you began to see things come forth out of the lives of the same people. You know, it seemed like when the service was over, their revival was done, all the moving of the Spirit was done and then they get out there and live any old life. And then it just seemed like God's moving was only confined to religious meetings.

But, you know, God let things like that happen because God wants to teach you and train you. Because sometimes—because in God's foreknowledge, He knows the things that we will be faced with down the road and He will prepare us for things, years after that we will meet. And sometimes you don't know why you're being faced with this and why God is doing this and why sometimes you go through hard times.

Even in my young childhood, as a teenager going to school, you know, I thought life was so difficult for me, I thought life was so hard. Sometimes I felt so unloved and so lonely and so rejected and everything else, and I felt like I was an unfortunate person and I couldn't understand it. But after walking in the Message, after being saved and I began to grow in the knowledge of the Word, God began to bring back all those times, even while I wasn't even a Christian, to show me that, "Look, I was preparing you. That was necessary. You had to pass these places. You had to learn rejection; you had to learn these things. You had to learn what it is to abase and to abound. You had to become flexible; learn how to adapt to different things."

It was necessary that I pass through those places because when the Holy Spirit was going to begin to use many of those experiences and put it in the Word, knowing we are what we are before we

were in our mother's womb. Like God told Jeremiah, "I sanctified you before you were even in your mother's womb and ordained you to be a prophet to the nations." [Jeremiah 1:5 -Ed.]

Like David: he was elected, he was called, he was anointed and placed. He didn't even know he was elected. But while there, he was there taking care of the father's sheep and just doing the menial work around the house. It was a preparation. When he was called, he could look back and see how the footsteps of the righteous is ordered of the Lord. [Psalm 37:23 -Ed.] Because you are born into this earth for a purpose.

And so, you know, you see those things and we begin to come along and life begins to take on deeper meaning, as we begin to grow in the knowledge of this spiritual life. You know many of us, we don't think of it often. We grow up and we get taken up with church and we get taken up with different things. But we are walking here and God is taking us through things that we ask God to take away sometimes: "Lord, take this away." Things we see and might be faced with and we get fearful, things that seem sometimes, it wants to discourage us, but even in those things, God knows that is necessary because we as a people will one day come into confrontation. We as a people will come into persecution. We are heading in that direction.

We read of these things and we don't know what it is. We read of Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego being pressured to bow down to an image. We read of Daniel being persecuted for his religion and then thrown in the lion's den and yet he stood there, would not compromise, believing that God would deliver him.

And so, you know, you look at those things. You see the apostles persecuted for their religion. We see Jesus, because of the message He preached,

how the organization came together and conspired to reject Him and then persecute Him. We see Jezebel trying to destroy the prophets of God, to raise up her heathen religion in the land.

And so, as we walk into these things... Right now we have freedom of religion and it is only coming to us by revelation. But the God Who is giving us these things by revelation, knows that these things will become a living reality one of these days. God never said how long the Squeeze will be. God never said how long from the time when we are closed down, until the time we are Raptured, how many days that is going to be. We know when the sleeping saints rise, it will be around thirty to forty days.

But when we can no longer worship in freedom, where we are considered by the State, an illegitimate religion, something that does not have rights from the State to exist and operate in the society as a Christian church; where we, who are considered to be true Christians right now, will not be so called by the public, to be true Christians because of the prejudice and the influence from the media and the evil working, like the mischief of Haman working behind the scenes, and the workings of Jezebel, to bring to naught this Message and churches like these.

But while we have a time like this and the Word is opening and being revealed to us, we want to catch these things by revelation. Because Jesus Himself was catching that the time was going to come when the Son of Man was going to be offered up in the hands of sinful men. And He was preaching that and that was going over the heads of the disciples. Because it was hard in that Hour, even for the Jews, to understand a dying Messiah! No Jew looked for a dying Messiah yet Jesus was preaching that the Messiah, the Corn of Wheat,

had to fall in the ground and die. The Sacrifice had to be killed because His subjects needed Redemption.

And so, we are taught that there is going to be a Squeeze: a show-down, a persecution, a closing down of churches like these. And that's a time when many will misunderstand. Many will be pressured to become part of the system or think that they can scheme the system, so that they can operate, having the elements to live: food and clothes and shelter. Because even these things will be taken away from us!

He said, "That persecuted, hunted group, after a short, powerful demonstration will go to be with the Lord Jesus Christ." [Laodicean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt. 9, para. 361 -Ed.] So there is going to be 'a persecution' and 'a hunting down', where they are going to try to break the power of churches like these.

Could you imagine what a place like this would look like in the eyes of the State? They will come in here and see something like this and realize that these people are unorganized, have no head anywhere, operating in society. And then in offering us the privilege to become legalized, what they would consider lawful and unlawful—because the lines will be drawn to identify what is lawful and unlawful. Right now you are not considered unlawful. We will wake up one morning and we will be considered unlawful.

That is why we have young brothers and young sisters, old ones, in-between, families; think of a mother seeing her crying baby, crying for milk. Think of a family having to be evicted from their home because they're in some government related home. Somebody, maybe has a mortgage – you can't buy or sell. Because all these things are

coming to a place where it is designed to flush out a certain category of people.

This is what I want to try to bring to you this morning, to understand that Satan has a scheme in the back of his mind. He has a way he is working that scheme, to get a hold of the Seed. If he could get a hold of that Seed, he will do great damage. I was speaking to you last week about trying to kill the children; how it is one of the enemy's scheme – to kill the children. And he is still trying to get at them today!

You see, Satan thinks many times on a different level, far beyond believers many times. Only the real Spirit-filled believer, especially the ones that have grown up in the Word, can walk with a true discernment. That is why Paul said, "Have your senses exercised so that you can discern good from evil. Meat belongeth to them that are of a full age. He that useth milk is unskilful in the Word; he is a babe. [Hebrews 5:13-14 -Ed.] Such a person is tossed to and fro by winds of doctrine." [Ephesians 4:14 -Ed.]

When we were children, born; children, we are tossed to and fro with winds of doctrine. But we must grow *up* into Christ, into the Head and come to maturity, come into the Stature of a Perfect Man; have our senses exercised that we can discern good from evil; to recognize the devil and his tricks. And recognizing the devil and his tricks, you have to know the scheme of the enemy and you have to know how he worked in times past. And those things are revealed in the Bible and that's why the Seven Seals uncovered his scheme.

He had a scheme in the beginning, he had a scheme in the middle of the Bible and he has the same scheme at the end of the Bible. He deceived the first bride in the beginning of the Bible by a scheme. He deceived the second bride in the

middle of the Bible by the same scheme. He got a hold of the Seed both times and he did great damage.

And that is the same thing he is trying to do – to get a hold of the children. And that is where you come in! If you are one of these Seeds in this Day, it means to say Satan is going to try to work his scheme in your life. Somehow it is going to come to the place, you will have to prove you're not on his side.

That's why the Prophet preached *Taking Sides With Jesus Christ*. [1962-0601 -Ed.] In this Hour, everything is being forced to a place where you have to take sides, either for one or for the other. You have to take a stand! "Choose this day," the Bible says, "whom you will serve." [Joshua 24:15 – Ed.] The Prophet said, *What Shall We Do With This Jesus Called Christ?* [1964-0126 -Ed.] They had to accept either Christ or Barabbas. They had to accept the Anointed Word or the system.

And so it's forcing. Why? Because at the end of the Age, He's gathering all the wheat and He's gathering all the tares. They are being separated. They are coming up with two heads. And that's a great thing. And if we are wheat, we cannot help but be gathered when the gathering time comes for the Bride. And that time is here! The Seven Thunders, the Message gathers, the Shout gathers the Bride together.

What does that do? That puts you on a side opposite to the enemy. That brings you to a place where you have to either get the Seal of God or the mark of the Beast. If you are an Elect, you will take the Seal of God. If you take the Seal of God, it is impossible for a man to take the Seal of God and then compromise with the world. Because he is sealed away, he is shut in with God! The life he lives now, he lives by the Holy Spirit.

And that is why the foolish virgins got caught in-between and have to die. They will be hunted down and killed. They wouldn't have enough Rapturing grace to leave, when that time comes. The Bride, She has so much power. Like Enoch, like Elijah, She'll be caught away. She has the Oil in the lamp. The others have no Oil, so they'll remain earthbound. They have nothing that could change their nature, much more to change their body.

Remember, if you have to change dimensions, you can't change dimensions unless your body is changed. Your body can't change unless your nature is changed. And your nature can't change unless the atmosphere around you is changed to bring a Birth. God has to change your atmosphere first, then the atmosphere brings the Birth. He said, "If you take an egg and you put it under a pup it could hatch – the atmosphere does it. That atmosphere brings a birth."

If you still have the same old worldly desires, your atmosphere is earthbound, you're entangled with the affairs of this life, there's no real spirit of expectation, there is nothing happening; you just get stagnated, you just live in a moral realm, nothing is going to happen. You can't move into the realm where a Birth takes place.

That's why when you're seeking the Holy Ghost, you don't stop short; you press towards the Holy Ghost. "Blessed are they that hunger and thirst after righteousness, they shall be filled!" [Matthew 5:6 -Ed.] You don't come to Kadesh-barnea and stop, you go all the way. You cross Jordan to go into the promise. Have you received the Holy Ghost 'since' you believed? Not 'when' you believed, 'since' you believed! Why? You keep on pressing until you get filled with the Holy Ghost! You've passed from death unto Life.

And that is why I am saying, we're going to have that room there reorganized, so that we can really see God bring a genuine Birth. People who get there, know the approach. They don't just get there in the room. That room came to a place where people just go in, kneel down, fall asleep, walk sometimes, get up, go and drink water, back and forth. You don't find that kind of thing in a tarrying room.

When you get people in a room waiting for the Holy Ghost, you'll find Buddy Robinsons inside of there: "Lord, if you don't give me the Holy Ghost, You'll find my bones waiting there." [1961-0308 Expectations para. 50 -Ed.] There's an atmosphere of expectation, a desperation, in a room like that. That's a labor ward. That's where mothers are groaning and travailing to give birth. That's where childbirth takes place (see?); where there is groaning and travailing and crying out. So that's the kind of room the Sealing Angel could visit and mark you on your forehead; where you sigh and cry. And we are certainly looking for that and even to see it move to a place because with these things friends...

You know on Wednesday, I was preaching and I was trying to tell you that—you know, it was something I just didn't want to break the message to go into it but maybe I can tell you this morning, as I feel I'm in a better condition to tell it to you. You see, when something is happening in the spiritual realm and something is breaking, just like the messengers of the Age, when they were catching that mystery, they knew they were catching something by revelation. They knew they couldn't catch what they were catching, unless it was time for that to happen. That Seal couldn't open until a certain time.

Because remember, when that Seal was opening, it was to open an Age. It means the last Age was already finished and spiritual death had fallen upon the rest. Now God was going to begin a new move and a further part of the Word was going to unfold. So when a man was catching that mystery, it means to say, a religious disturbance was going to break forth on the earth. He was going to come forth and there were going to be people, who were going to move on to a greater move.

Just like when Henry Ford [American Industrialist – Ed.], you know, they were in a horse and buggy Age and the challenge on all of them was rising. And they needed a great transportation and so the people under the pressure of the Age, wanted something to take them further and they didn't know what to do. But Henry Ford—I'm giving you a natural type. Henry Ford, seeing what was happen around and watching the trend of things, he knew the hour had come for something greater than a horse and buggy. He knew if he could find the material to take the transportation Age into a further realm, he could change the world. And so the man began to work with chemicals and they were able to invent the motorcar. They didn't go to Mars for it; it was right there on the earth. But the people in the horse and buggy Age couldn't grasp it because they had no need to grasp it; because what they had was sufficient for that time.

Then when the time came and that lived out its usefulness, it served its purpose and there was a greater demand now for an aeroplane, the Wright brothers [Aviation Pioneers –Ed.] were catching the changing of the time. And when they were catching the changing of their time, they knew that if they continued in the automobile Age, they were not going to be able to face the challenge. And so,

they began to work again and they were able to take it from the motorcar, to an aeroplane Age. And they found the material right there, material that Henry Ford and they, never even thought of.

Now when you're catching things from the Word, God doesn't do anything for show. God doesn't give anything just to say, "You're blessed." Whenever God moves, there is a purpose for that. Whenever God opens part of the Word, that is to give access to certain materials. That is to bring a certain understanding, so that the church might be positionally placed.

And that is where many people even fail on a church level, even on an individual level, is that God many times is opening something and they don't know how to work with what God is giving them. So they sit down and they look at it, they get blessed by it, they enjoyed it for a while and they didn't realize that was chemicals, that was materials, to take you into a higher sphere of spiritual power.

When those scientists in the natural realm were discovering gasoline and realize there is a power in gasoline, they maybe right then, looking at the horse and buggy, didn't know what to do with gasoline yet. But when they began to put the parts and invent that engine, they knew what to do with the gasoline afterwards. They knew this could fire that thing and get it moving down the road. See?

And so, when we are catching something friends, we have to catch things that will help us to understand what the enemy is doing because we have an enemy that has an evil design; not upon the Catholic Church, not upon the organization; they are his children. The Word is uncovering that those people were never part of the real program of God. Think of it. Billions of people on the earth today, were never part of the real program of God.

And a little handful of the Elect, that's the real program of God. As it was in the days of Noah, as it was in the days of Sodom, so shall it be. That's a powerful thing. To hold that in your heart and walk with that knowing that, brother, it is like one in a million, yet that one in a million is the majority with God.

When you see Trinidad at 1.3 million people and you look around and you see all the amount of Catholics and Protestants and Hindus and Muslims and Baptist and Methodist and Pentecostals we have in the land, and yet you know these people are not part of the program of God. They are obeying a past Age. See? They cannot move up into this Message, no matter how hard they try. They look at this Message and they see faults, they criticize It.

Yet we look and we see: the plan of God for the Age, the Lord has descended, the Rapture is on, the Mighty God is unveiled; the Elect is being gathered together. We are catching that – that we are called unto separation. We are catching that, friends. And then we move up into the world and whether it is the political realm, the religious realm, the social realm, we have to let the revelation of the Word govern and influence our thinking.

We go in places and we work and we do a fair day's work for a fair day's wage. But you know you are different. You have the Seal of God among people with the mark of the Beast. You laugh and talk with people, that one of these days they will easily say, "We have one working here." Because under public and popular opinion, you will be a fanatic. You will be one of these people that are considered detrimental to public security, national security.

I'm sure I read to you about this Pentecostal man there, who chopped the man's hand off, gouge the man's eyes out and these things. And then a little time before they had this one up in the east, who they found with guns and everything else too. And you see how the Pentecostal people have been trying to fight the Catholic Church and make a whole set of noise, that they're not getting enough media coverage and all these different things. And then when they do give them front page media coverage, they put a Pentecostal pastor who chopped somebody and got a life sentence. Don't you understand what that is? Don't you understand what is happening?

Now we might sit here and laugh at the Pentecostals and say, "Those Pentecostals are something else." But let me tell you something friends: those people, many of them, they will take... Remember they themselves will move into the system because even the very anointed and some of the frontline leaders, are all political and business.

You see, people don't realize what spirit they're anointed with. A lot of these people are anointed with a political spirit, that is why they are always trying to get into politics. They use their influence for political parties, to swing votes and these things. See? They use all the things to get into the media, to get into the government circles and these things. They are doing that because they don't know the spirit on them is not the Holy Spirit. They are anointed with another spirit but they don't know it.

Remember today there is church politics. Remember once you denominate, it's church politics. Church and State, it's mixed up because they organized and became part of the machinery of the State. To become organized you have to be!

That's why the elected Church in every Age... [Blank spot on tape -Ed.] ...after they died, it is only then the church organized. And when the church organized, the Elect always moves on. Remember there is nothing in the Word of God like a believer being born in an organization. It's not that. These are things we are finding out, even more clearly now in this Hour.

Do you see the Old Testament Scripture I read? "A bastard can't come into the congregation." Do you know what a bastard is? A child born with an illegitimate birth. He is not in the image of the father. He's born by another seed. In every Age it was Christ's Seed. And in every Age, they were born by the Word for their Age. When they came through the organization, they were born now by man's doctrine. That's why they don't resemble Christ. That's why they call themselves Methodist and Baptist because they don't have the Name on the thigh. They come from another loins.

That's what we opened up here last week to show you, there are two men and these two men have names written on their thigh. One, the Name on His thigh is called the Word of God, which is Life. The other one, the name on his thigh is called death. Both have a group with them. One, hell was following them. The Heaven-born subjects were following Life. And while that group was riding, the other group was riding. They are on the earth today. There are some who knows what the Name is. There are others who have a blasphemous name.

You read the message *Blasphemous Names* [1962-1104m -Ed.] and you'll understand what I'm talking about. You read the message, *Why I'm Against Organized Religion* [1962-1111e -Ed.], *Why We Are Not A Denomination* [1958-0927 -Ed.], you read those messages and you'll understand what

he was talking about. We are not that. We cannot be that and belong to this Word. We cannot belong to that and claim Christ. Because, when the Word opened, that was a harlot. And the prophecy is, "I will kill Jezebel and her children with death." They are doomed. Strong is the Lord that judgeth her! All her plagues will come in one day. Think of it.

So when we look and we see, now in this Hour, the revelation of the Word is separating and unveiling and uncovering who God's children are on the earth, where you are going to find them, how you are going to know them and what is outside there in the world. It has been doing that since the Evening Message began to be sounded. When the Son of Man was revealed, we know it is Harvest Time. That is why he preached, *The Seed Shall Not Be Heir With The Shuck*. [1965 -Ed.] Why? It's separating time.

And so, down through these years, the Holy Spirit has been hunting out people. We've been taught that; *Easter Seal, It Is The Rising Of The Sun*. [1965-0418m -Ed.] The Quickening Power, when the Son comes up, It begins to move across the earth and that Light is coming to do what? Quicken the Seed that has Life. So all these years that Mama Eagle, that Quickening Power has been looking and hunting out the real Seed.

Nothing is by chance. People have to come in, in this Hour. Once you are ordained for It, you can't stay out there because the work of the Holy Spirit is to get you in the Body. That's the work. When the reapers are in the field, they know what they have to reap. They know where the wheat goes. They know where the tare goes. That's the job of the reapers: "I will separate at harvest time."

And that is why in the ecumenical move, it is becoming stronger politically. Here among the Bride... While that is growing by a political power,

spiritual power is growing among the Elect. That is why it is not strange to see sons of God coming into manifestation; to see sons of God ripening and maturing – start to walk like God and talk like God and act like God. That’s why it is not strange to see that. If you are a Message believer and you know your Day and your Message, if you understand in 1965 the first ‘ripen one’ was waved, you know thirty-two years after, this Message is ripening us.

Do you realize Bro. Branham only had this Message for three years? Do you realize we have had this Message for thirty-two years? Do you realize we have had this Message ten times, what he had it? Do you think it’s strange that we preach something more than what he preached? That’s not strange. He saw it all but he couldn’t preach it all! That’s why he said, “I’m only touching the top of it for you.” [1963-0825e Perfect Faith, para. 32 – Ed.] And that’s why, even church people sometimes, they get scared because they feel you’re going into areas—we should just stay saying—parroting, what is in the Book. He’s saying, “I’m giving you these sermons to dovetail all Scriptures.” He’s saying, “Those sons of God will take these Mysteries and display it to the church in the last days.” Glory!

And that is why when it is coming forth, it comes back forth through his own words. Because the Spirit and the Bride will only say what the Spirit said through the Prophet! It points you back to what he said but the Inside Teacher, teaches you further on the Truths. Amen.

And that is why, you see it is a time you want to catch It, you want to... This is an Hour—Let me tell you, for the believer they have to watch their prayer; that’s their radar. And a believer should watch and see what they’re praying for. See what

you are spending your time praying about. And if you're praying and eighty percent of your prayer is on natural things, you're praying wrong.

If you're not praying for revelation and you're not praying for the finishing up of the work, and you're not praying to find your place and let God work through you, as a member of the Body taking that place, you're not praying right. Because that's where the revelation is! Because when you realize you are not the son of 'Charles and Ella', you'll realize what you're born for; then your meat is to do the will of Him that sent you and finish the work! Then you must be about the Father's business. That's what it is. You're about the Father's business. See?

Like we took that little scene, this fight between two men. And I was telling you how God was giving this law. God was giving a law in the form of a scene of a fight, with two men fighting. And so it is presented to us. And these men are fighting. It doesn't tell you what they're fighting about, it doesn't tell you how long they're fighting but it shows you, at a certain time of the fight, one man clearly is the winner. The other man's time is about expired because the woman is coming to help deliver her husband. So it tells us, this man who is losing the fight has a wife. And the wife also hates the man that is beating her husband. She has no respect for the man. See?

And so, in the Law, it reveals to us the crime. The offence that is committed is that she wanted to take a hold of the man by the secrets. And the reason she is doing that is because the Scriptures show you, she's coming to deliver her husband out of the hand of the man who smiteth him. The man was putting a licking [Physical abuse -Ed.] upon him, he had him where his power was broken. See?

He wasn't cuffing [Punching -Ed.] him in the head, or cuffing him in the back, or cuffing him in the foot. He reduced him to nothing. It was a kind of humiliating licking. And when she saw that... You see, if you read the story, she's putting forth her hand to deliver the husband out of the other man's hand. Two hands: one is holding this man in a certain place, this other one is coming to hold the man who's holding her husband, in a certain place. Well you see, it was under an Old Testament Law where it was an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. [Exodus 21:24 -Ed.] That is how people think because that is what revenge is. They dig out your eye; you dig back out their eye. You see?

So she was coming now to get a hold of the man's secrets and in doing that we find it says, she is putting forth her hand to get at the seed. Because Deuteronomy 23 says, "If the man is wounded in the seed, he can't come in the congregation." God doesn't have perverted seed in the congregation, friends. It might have that under a roof of a building, in some church or something but not here. But the thing is, in God's congregation, we represent the Body of Christ in here. You have to come through water and Blood and everything else, to get inside of there. And when you come in there, you can't have perverted seed. No way! That is why if a man had a little leprosy, if a man had some contact with the dead, He used to put him outside of the camp. He can't get in that camp. In that camp you have to be clean.

If a man has his privy cut off, they know he is a sterile man. Brother, he's not reflecting God! Every male that openeth the womb in the Old Testament was a type of the first man and belonged to the Lord. And they had to appear to God three times...

I preached a message here sometime aback on *Passover, Pentecost And Tabernacles*. [1996-0804 – Ed.] These were the three times of the year they had to appear before God – all males. Why? Because Passover was when He died for us, Pentecost was when the Holy Spirit came, Tabernacles is the change of dwelling place, showing the full, complete Redemption. From the Feast of the Passover where we are identified with the Sacrifice, then the Holy Ghost represents Pentecost, giving the New Birth and then the Feast of Tabernacle was the glorified condition, showing that the complete plan of Redemption for man who fell in the Garden of Eden, how God is going to bring it back.

So if a man was in the congregation, that man, he had to—he couldn't have these defects in these places. A man couldn't be a Moabite or an Ammonite and come through an incestuous relationship and be in that congregation. He was perverted by his birth. He couldn't be there.

You remember the story in Leviticus 24, (I may not get to it, so I might quote it right now,) how that man who had an Egyptian father and his mother was an Israelite and he wanted to pitch his tent in the camp, in Dan, and they withstood him and said, "You can't pitch your tent here because your father is an Egyptian and no Egyptian born can come under this standard of the Eagle." You know that! But why...

All those things type this Day, friends. You see the Bible was written for this End Time! That is why when it comes down to hearing this Message, brother, these are not Old Testament stories! These things were pointing to a Day when there will be a perfect people come forth. Because in this Age, the Bride has to manifest the perfection of the race. This is the Age, when it brings a

Resurrection; where the church must come back unto perfection, unto adoption; unto a Super Race. It had to come back in this Day!

You can't go in this Rapture with any defects. That is why God couldn't even send a perverted message. God had to send a perfect Message, completely revealing every mystery in the Bible, to make Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today and forever, if a Bride is to be called out and made ready for the Coming of the Lord. Perfect! It's a perfect thing.

And here—There's a reason something is happening. Now if these things are true, friends, (you think with me,) if these things are true, I see some here and I am trying hard, as best as I could, to get the Message over down through these years to the people. And I see so much on the outside where people don't have the Truth or believe It or stand for It, the way I think they should stand for It. You see so many illegitimate people in the Message. They don't know how to pray. They don't know how to worship God. They have no revelation of the Day that they are living in and their time and their season. They wiggle into false doctrine, brother, over and over and over. They backslide back and forth, back and forth. You know that can't be the Bride.

Then where are these things coming from? Where are these things coming from? You hear some kind of doctrine, you see some kind of preaching, you see the kind of spirits that are in some pulpits, you know that isn't the Holy Ghost! You know those men didn't meet the Pillar of Fire! Men got in there glorifying man, swung a whole congregation into man.

Bro. Branham stood up there and watched David duPlessis [Pentecostal preacher, early 1900's -Ed.] going to the Pope and said, "What a great meeting

we had!" Brother, he wept and cried. He said, "I sat with those men!" He said, "These men talk about the Pentecostals are Spirit-filled and teaching people about the New Birth and didn't even have a revelation that Rome, brother, is mystery Babylon in the Bible." Yet these men were revered as teachers of the Holy Ghost and leading people to get the Holy Ghost and manifest gifts.

And you see people today leading people to sealing, leading them to power; leading them to different things. And what are they trying to get them to do it by? Worshipping man! Coming under man's government. Brother, coming to exalt reprobate men who handle the Word of God deceitfully, with all kind of Message politics and all kind of different things. Bastard born!

And you look at these things and you know, that can't be. There must be some explanation for that in the Word. Brother, Bro. Branham said, "I am a fundamentalist. I have to see it in the Bible!" People want to bring this to me and bring this to me and show me this and show me that, tell me this man says this; this one dreamed that. Brother, I have no time for that if it can't go in the Bible. Because I know where it comes from to begin with, if it's not in my Father's Word.

When I look at one of my big brothers saying, "If an Angel comes from Heaven and preach anything different from this, let it be accursed," (amen) how much more friends, when you see what a Prophet labored to bring in this Hour! We can't have any compromise with those things. I mean if you want to get bitter and sarcastic and spend the rest of your life on that, but the thing is, when you have to lay down Truth, you lay down the lines of Truth, so that people can have spiritual discernment to know what is right and what is wrong!

And then when the Holy Spirit will take the Word and open It and begin to show these things, how can you doubt It? Because why is God showing It to you? Because it has run its course. Now he explains that. Why did the Seven Church Ages, all these things have to come out? To explain where Baptist came from, where Methodist came from and proved how they only started after the messenger goes; and proved when they organized, none ever rose up; and proved the Life only passes through the stalk and tassel and shuck once; it never passes back a second time.

So when they talk about, "We're having a revival and great things are happening," no real believer, who knows the Word and the plan of God, will get moved by that. You say, "Boy, I tell you, God is really moving in organization." The Life already passed through that, brother! It doesn't pass through the stalk and tassel and shuck a second time. No sir! All true Life gathers in the Grain, at Harvest time. It's demon power in operation and people don't have any discernment to recognize it. It's invasion of false and wicked spirits.

And then when you see those things moving in the Message churches and where it's stirring the people; instead of bringing them into a relationship, they're establishing man's person down in the people. And then you see people are so deluded, they're getting happy about it because they think it's a security. So, then you realize, spiritually, that's insanity. Are you getting where I'm coming from? Am I sober [Congregation says, "Amen." -Ed.] or am I drunk? [Congregation says, "No." -Ed.] I'm on the Word.

Look. Did you notice in this Law, the punishment for the crime by trying to hold the man's seed, which means the punishment was executed upon the woman, the man's wife! So it's

more than just a little Law. It is something that God is saying. And then we took it up last week, on the loins, with Abraham, how Abraham said, “Put your hand on my thigh and swear” [Genesis 24:2-3 -Ed.]; how Jacob said, “Put your hand on my thigh and swear.” [Genesis 47:29 -Ed.] Then on Wednesday I showed you how, (in Numbers 5,) the woman’s thigh used to rot. But ‘thigh’ is a euphemism. It gives you a milder word so it’s not offensive in public. It used to rot. Why? Because the punishment fits the crime. See?

And when we look at that, we begin to see how those things—we see the motive and the intent of the woman. The woman is a wicked woman – that is why the judgment comes upon her. She has a wicked intent. She wants to get the seed. See? And the penalty for that crime, is what unfolds this to us, to show to us the woman, her husband (see?), whom she is trying to deliver and the methods that she employed to deliver her husband.

Now, I want you to notice that severe penalty—it’s a very severe penalty but it shows how God is not saying the woman is an evil woman alone, it shows how God hates anybody who wants to interfere with those Seeds. Those are His Seeds to be manifested on the earth. Those are His Seeds to be born into the congregation to worship Him. God’s Seeds are in God’s Loins.

Those two men, that fight... There is only one fight in the Bible, friends. That’s the mother of all wars. One war started in Heaven and every other war came out of that war. One war started in the Garden of Eden for the human race and out of that war came every other war. Is that right? Two men: Michael and Lucifer. And doesn’t the Bible tell us, all the small wars are going to be gathered up and it’s going to end up being one war again? All the

armies are going to be gathered up and they're going to end up there, two armies, two leaders fighting in the end, like it was in the beginning, because the whole world will be united under the Beast. So it's perfect. See?

And she was a married woman. Because a married woman will know that the greatest fear any married man could have, will be for his seed to be tampered with. That is his greatest fear. If you are a married man and you have a wife... What is a wife given for? For childbearing. Then your wife can't fulfill her purpose and you can't fulfill your purpose! You can't bring forth your name and she can't bear a child! Think of that! And that was the scheme that woman had.

Now let us read some different Scriptures here for this morning that I want to go to and continue this little thought and hope that it kind of unfolds a little bit, of what scheme Satan has for the Elect, and why all this illegitimacy that we are seeing, where does that come from and what it is we have to guard against. I'd like to begin reading from 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles 22. Alright! 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles 22 and we'll read from verse 10, and you'll see this woman. She's in the Bible; all through the Bible.

*<sup>10</sup> But when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the seed royal of the house of Judah.*

*<sup>11</sup> But Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king, took Joash the son Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons [who] was slain, and put him and his nurse in a bedchamber. So Jehoshabeath, the daughter of king Jehoram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest, (for she was the sister of*

*Ahaziah,) hid him from Athaliah, so that she slew him not*

*<sup>12</sup> And he was with them [hidden] in the house of God six years: and Athaliah reigned over the land.*

[<sup>2nd</sup> Chronicles 23 -Ed.]

*<sup>1</sup> And in the seventh year Jehoiada strengthened himself, and took the captains of hundreds, Azariah the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah the son of Obed, and Maaseiah the son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat the son of Zichri, into covenant with him.*

*<sup>2</sup> And they went about in Judah, and gathered the Levites out of all the cities of Judah, and the [heads] of the fathers of Israel, and they came to Jerusalem.*

*<sup>3</sup> And all the congregation made a covenant with the king in the house of God. And he said unto them, Behold, the king's son shall reign, as the LORD hath said of the sons of David.*

Because Athaliah killed out all the king's sons, which I will give you some of the background just now, so you'll understand it a little better.

*<sup>4</sup> This is the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you entering on the sabbath, of the priests and of the Levites, shall be porters of the doors;*

Here is this priest, Jehoiada, he is giving these mighty men, these captains, some instructions how he's going to get this king, this seed that was preserved; how he was going to get him instated as king. Because Athaliah killed all the royal seed but that one escaped because God intended a seed was going to be preserved because of His promise to David. And they took the seed and they hid him

and he was hidden for six years, but in the seventh year he was to be unveiled to the public.

*<sup>5</sup> And a third part (verse 5) shall be at the king's house; and a third part at the gate of the foundation: and all the people shall be in the courts of the house of the LORD.*

*<sup>6</sup> But let none come into the house of the LORD, save the priests, and they that minister of the Levites; they shall go in, for they are holy: but all the people shall keep the watch of the LORD.*

*<sup>7</sup> And the Levites shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and whosoever else cometh into the house, he shall be put to death: but be ye with the king when he cometh in, and when he goeth out.*

He was instructing them. He was saying now... You see, he had the king hidden and he was raising up this king, this seed, because Athaliah during that time was sitting on the throne and that pagan religion was sweeping the land, now that all the royal seed had died. But this man was a priest and his wife was the one who was courageous. She went forth, seeing that seed among the slain that they left for dead, and she picked him up and she took him and hid him.

Could you imagine... I know you haven't gotten it yet. Could you imagine the seed of David, the tribe of Judah, one seed friends, the royal seed out of the house of David? Messiah had to come out of the house of David. Messiah came to do what? And the only seed left for the throne, this woman got a hold of it. And she and her husband began to nourish it and protect it and raise it up, so

that... The whole plan of Redemption for mankind laid in that child. Could you imagine that kind of responsibility, when they begin to recognize that they were predestined to come across that seed and all hell wanted to get that seed? Satan thought that seed was destroyed but that seed was hidden away, being nurtured with one purpose – to come on the throne. Brother, if he had died, we wouldn't have been here today. If that boy had died, we wouldn't have been here today. Look.

What a woman that was! She had no fear. And so he is instructing them now. He said, "Now we're going to get him instated." And they had to do all of this in secret, remember that, because Athaliah was now in control of Judah; that was Jezebel's daughter. Verse 7:

*7 And the Levites shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and whosoever else cometh into the house, he shall be put to death: but be ye with the king when he cometh in, and when he goeth out.*

*8 So the Levites and all Judah did according to all things that Jehoiada the priest had commanded, and took every man his men that were to come in on the sabbath, with them that were to go out on the sabbath...*

So watch! On the seventh day, when this boy was seven years old, in that seventh year, now they were going to get him inaugurated as king. Could you imagine if one of those men had slipped up, if one of those men took that thing lightly [Insignificantly –Ed.] after this man and his wife had put their lives in jeopardy to preserve this seed – hidden away, a hidden mystery, a hidden secret

that nobody knew? They alone knew, that there was one to claim the throne of David.

Because God had promised David that there would always be a lamp in Judah. It would never be completely put out. And so God, to keep His Own Word, because God knew that out of that seed, out of that lineage, the scepter was not going to depart from Judah till Shiloh comes. And think of it: Judah would've ceased to exist, David's house would have ceased to exist, right there and then. And after—He had already given David a promise that he was going to have a Seed, who was going to sit on His Throne.

So the thread had become so bare that, brother, it was just one person; but God had a Seed preserved. No wonder Isaiah says, "If God hadn't left us a Seed, we would have been like Sodom and Gomorrah." [Isaiah 1:9 -Ed.]

Brother, when you see all this confusion in the Message, is what I am talking about; is what I'm getting at. If God hadn't that Word preserved friends, if that woman could get a hold of the Seed, there can be no crop. Now get me close! I want to show you something.

*<sup>8</sup> So the Levites and all Judah did according to all things that Jehoiada the priest had commanded, and took every man his men [who] were to come in on the sabbath, with them that were to go out on the sabbath: for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the courses.*

Because in the Sabbath, it used to have one going out and the next one was coming to take over, but this time they didn't dismiss them. Because David had divided up all the priests in courses! You know that!

*<sup>9</sup> Moreover Jehoiada the priest delivered to the captains of hundreds*

*spears, and bucklers, and shields, that had been king David's, which were in the house of God.*

What a picture! Oh my! I hope we're getting it. All those men were dressed in David's armor. When all Judah had believed that there was no more seed, when men walked with tears in their eye, seeing that harlot, that daughter of Jezebel, upon the throne and the house of God being thrown down and Baal's altar being raised up, and nobody knew, "It isn't over." As they say, "The show isn't over until the fat lady sings." It isn't over yet, brother. Hallelujah! Brother, a faithful priest and his wife had the seed, (hallelujah!) brother, that was going to bring back the promise that God made to David, that the Messianic promises that was to come through Judah, could have a surety of being fulfilled.

I feel like Jehoiada this morning. I feel I have a hidden Seed here, brother. I feel I have a Word from God that will bring back the faith that the Prophet had. Brother, it will bring back the Third Pull and the promises that will bring a Rapturing Faith, hidden away! I feel I have a courageous wife here, a little church, who can take that Word and nurture It and raise It up. I feel I have some mighty captains who could have the buckler and the spear and the shield of David, (hallelujah!) in this Hour, brother. Oh my! Hallelujah.

*<sup>10</sup> And he set all the people, every man having his weapon in his hand, from the right side of the temple to the left side ...*

Brother, the man had it all laid out, this faithful priest. Brother, he saw the condition. He saw the house torn down. They couldn't even have the temple worship anymore. He saw all the royal seed... You know, Athaliah is the only woman who

ever sat on the throne of David. Think of it. It's not a historical thing. Brother, Adonijah tried to get on the throne. Absalom tried to get on the throne.

Get your mind spiritual. That woman sat in Jerusalem. In the last days, a man of sin will sit in the temple as though he is God, brothers. Get your mind spiritual! But the enemy's secret that is unfolding in the Bible, the plan of deceit: how he is going to come in and take it, how he's going to try to kill out the Bride through the Squeeze, how when he didn't get the Bride due to the Rapture, the dragon spurt water out of his mouth to make war with the remnant – the woman's seed; how he hunted them down; how that little Jewish church there was given two wings to fly into the wilderness. Think! Think spiritually.

I may not have time to take it all this morning but I'm trying to show you, it is something here. Because remember, Jezebel of the Old Testament is here today. Remember, Athaliah is here today. Remember, Catholicism and Protestantism become one in the last days. Remember, all the harlot's daughters are going back to their mother. Remember, they are going to come together and bring an image of the Beast, which is the World Council of Churches together – Protestant church, that will bring a forcing upon the Bride to bow down to Rome and become part of the system!

*<sup>10</sup> And he set all the people, every man having his weapon in his hand, from the right side of the temple to the left side of the temple, along by the altar and the temple, by the king round about.*

*<sup>11</sup> Then they brought out the king's son, and put upon him the crown,*

*and gave him the testimony, and made him king.*

Because they had to give them a copy of the law, (you'll find that in Deuteronomy 17,) when they were inaugurating a king.

*...And Jehoiada and his sons anointed him, and said, God save the king.*

Now remember, every king of Judah was a type of the Lion of Judah. Because Judah was to have a great King, Who is Christ, King of Kings and Lord of Lords – the One Who had the Name on His thigh that no man knows. He was the great King of Judah coming back to reign as the Lion of Judah.

And so here you see how they were given the Law. Why? He was going to rule by the Word. Then they had to anoint him. He was going to be anointed with the Spirit of God because He is Messiah. See? And they were going to put the crown upon Him to show He has legal authority; that the kingdom of this world will become the Kingdom of our Lord and His Christ.

*<sup>12</sup> Now when Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and praising the king, she came to the people into the house of the LORD:*

*<sup>13</sup> And she looked, and, behold, the king stood at his pillar at the entering in, and the princes and the trumpets by the king: and all the people of the land rejoiced, and sounded with trumpets...*

Because now they realized, there was a seed still; that all didn't die. See?

*...also the singers with instruments of musick, and such as taught to sing praise. Then Athaliah [tore] her clothes, and said, Treason, Treason.*

See? She heard all the noise going on and she came to investigate, and when she came and she saw one of the seed being put upon the throne, she knew she was going to be tried for treason.

*14 Then Jehoiada the priest brought out the captains of hundreds [who] were over the host, and said unto them, Have her forth [between] the ranges: and [whoever] followeth her, let him be slain with the sword.*

Brother, he wasn't making a joke. Any man trying to back her up, stand by her, he said, "Put him to death right away." Any man trying to take this king down that is truly, the true potentate... That preserved seed was raised up by this man into a place of power and authority. It's a seed he had; raising up that seed, instructing him. See? A type of the Message of the Hour. Watch. Because this Message is the revelation of Jesus Christ, friends.

*14 Then Jehoiada the priest brought out the captains of hundreds that were set over the host, and said unto them, Have her forth [between] the ranges: and whoso followeth her, let him be slain with the sword. For the priest said, Slay her not in the house of the LORD.*

*15 So they laid hands on her; and when she was come to the [entrance] of the horse gate by the king's house, they slew her there.*

*16 And Jehoiada made a covenant between him, and between all the people, and between the king, that they should be the LORD'S people.*

*17 Then all the people went to the house of Baal, and brake it down, and brake his altars and his images in*

*pieces, and slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the altars.*

*<sup>18</sup> Also Jehoiada appointed the offices of the house of the LORD by the hand of the priests the Levites, whom David had distributed in the house of the LORD, to offer the burnt offerings of the LORD, as it is written in the law of Moses, with rejoicing and with singing, as it was ordained by David.*

Let's drop down a little bit to chapter 24.

*<sup>1</sup> Joash was seven years old when he began to reign...*

Okay! Let me take verse 21 just to get a little part of it in chapter 23.

*<sup>21</sup> And all the people of the land rejoiced: and the city was quiet, after that they had slain Athaliah with the sword.*

*<sup>1</sup> Joash was seven years old when he began to reign, and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Zibiah of Beersheba.*

*<sup>2</sup> And Joash did that which was right in the sight of the LORD all the days of Jehoiada the priest.*

*<sup>3</sup> And Jehoiada took for him two wives; and he begat sons and daughters.*

*<sup>4</sup> And it came to pass after this, that Joash was minded to repair the house of the LORD.*

*<sup>5</sup> And he gathered together the priests and Levites, and said to them, Go out unto the cities of Judah, and gather of all Israel money to repair the house of your God from year to year,*

*and see that ye hasten the matter.  
Howbeit the Levites hastened it not.*

*<sup>6</sup> And the king called for Jehoiada the chief, and said unto him, Why hast thou not required of the Levites to bring in out of Judah and out of Jerusalem the collection, according to the commandment of Moses the servant of the Lord, and of the congregation of Israel, for the tabernacle of witness?*

*<sup>7</sup> For the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman, had broken up the house of God; and also all the dedicated things of the house of the LORD did they bestow upon Baalim.*

So, are you catching the picture? While she was on the throne, she began to use her sons to break up the house of God that the son of David had built; that was built by the pattern of the Spirit. And they began to take the materials and build a house for Baal with it. Now catch something! That's spiritual. See? And they began to build up the house of Baal with it and began to exalt that false religion, using the very materials from the house of God.

Do you see what the woman's intent was friends? Now we're dealing with Satan's scheme because Satan's scheme is to get a hold of the Seed. Here was this woman putting forth her hand to kill all the royal seed – this evil woman, Athaliah. Athaliah was the daughter of Jezebel. Ahab and Jezebel had this daughter. And you know Jehoshaphat, who was from Judah, Judah had the promise, the Messiahic promise. And so Jehoshaphat, all the years tried to keep Judah clean from the idolatry that was in Israel.

Because, you know, the kingdom was divided! Israel had ten tribes in the North and Jezebel was

the queen, who was ruling the nation of Israel because Ahab was only a figurehead – a type of what we have today. And how Elijah came and Elijah, though his ministry was so powerful, he could not turn the whole nation back to God; it was only seven thousand elected who believed Elijah’s message. Though he proved—In the end, Elijah was running from Jezebel because she tried to kill him when he slew her prophets. And we found out it was Jehu who God raised up, a type of Communism that God is going to raise up to destroy Catholicism.

This Message that God sent by the Prophet, It only succeeded in catching the Elect. The Message was rejected. This Message didn’t bring people out of—you know, turn them back to—stop the World Council of Churches from going into the mark of the Beast. This Message didn’t take all those Pentecostals and Catholics—Lutherans and Methodist and turn them around, from going into the whore. Everyone of them has gone on strong as ever. He said those three hundred Ministers from Chicago, over seventy-five said they were coming to be baptized. He said, “Not one came afterwards,” when he challenged them in Chicago. So Truth doesn’t turn people around always. And the reason they couldn’t turn around is because they didn’t have any representation for the Truth.

On *Indictment* [1963-0707m, para. 36 -Ed.] he said, “Every one of them crossed the line of mercy.” They committed the unpardonable sin. “He that cometh to the knowledge of the Truth, tasted of the good Word of God and fall away, cannot renew himself to repentance,” Hebrews 6. Hebrews 10: “He that is cleansed by the Blood of Jesus Christ, if he turns around and tramples That and calls It an unholy thing, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins.” And all these people who came out, they rejected

the Word; and to reject the Holy Spirit is to take the mark of the Beast.

Look what we have today all throughout the land; that's the grandchildren. That's the grandchildren of these people, who were the grandchildren of the original Pentecostals on Azusa Street. And, brother, these are grandchildren being born from reprobate Pentecostals that rejected the last Day Message. That is why they go after money the same way. In the first and second pull, they were more interested in the offering than the altar call. All those things have been Truths, opened up by the last Day Message. It revealed this.

And when the elected Seed was being called and identified and separated, then he says, "Right in this nation, they have things in writing; putting laws..." You remember my message on Esther, *The Mischief Of Haman* [1987-0217 -Ed.]; putting things in writing. To do what? Blot churches like this out. That's the next move – to bring a Squeeze down upon these; not upon the Pentecostals or the organization. They have gone into that, just as sure. Why? The same Catholic spirit for money, rich and increased with goods, is upon them.

Now watch friends. This woman Athaliah, Athaliah had married to Jehoram, which was Jehoshaphat's son. When Jehoshaphat took his group over to Ahab and he said, "Your horses are my horses and my men are your men..." And many times people take their children and get them mixing up and partying and having nice fun and things with unbelieving people, even unbelieving family. And many times children, will leave their very godly parents sometimes and go after even unbelieving family. And they fail to realize the impression...

I'm going to teach you something here out of this. Watch and see. [Blank spot on tape -Ed.] ...in Kings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings 8 to give you the background. You see, it would mean nothing to you, you wouldn't know why I'm getting excited if you don't have the background that I have. When I call these people, I know who they are. When you hear Ahaziah, you want to know, "Who is Ahaziah?" You don't know what he did, unless you're acquainted with him. And you will see how that woman wormed her way in and came in and took over. 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings 8. You'll see the scheme that she did because remember...

And that is what I was saying last week: people come in a church many times from denomination, they come in and they come from cursed families. And so, they come with their hereditary sins and sicknesses. I told you about how those women in England who married those men in Spain, and the two royal families came together and they never had known those diseases; haemophilia – sexually inherited diseases and then all of that came into that family.

Well, watch something: Judah had no idolatries, friends. Judah was pure because Judah had the Messiahic promise – the scepter will not depart from Judah. And so Judah kept pure and God kept them separated from Israel.

And that's why God is trying to keep the church here, many times, separated from a lot of idolatry. But then many times, things can get married in. The Prophet said, "People claim the new Message but don't die out to the old system." People get their children married into families sometimes, and they don't see what is in those families. See? They don't see what is in those families. And in doing that without discernment, they bring misery and destruction.

And let me tell you friends, a lot of you, when you see the Word is coming and shining Light on these things, it's not for you to cast That aside and go on with your desire. It is for you to realize God is giving you Light, that you don't fall into the error that others have fallen into, who didn't have Light! Because these are facts; these are Bible facts. The same God that you look to bless marriage and unite people, is the same God Who wrote this. 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings 8, verse 16:

*16 And in the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel, Jehoshaphat being then king of Judah, Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah began to reign.*

*17 Thirty and two years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.*

*18 And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab: for the daughter of Ahab was his wife: and he did evil in the sight of the LORD.*

*19 Yet the LORD would not destroy Judah for David his servant's sake, as he promised him to give him always a light, and to his children.*

You see, God had made the Davidic covenant. God had made a promise to David: he was going to have a Son, and that Son was going to build a house for Him and He was going to establish His Throne forever. Now Solomon was born but Solomon was not the Son, but Solomon was only a type of the Son. The Son was really Christ. God, Himself was going to become David's Son. That is why He is called the Root and the Offspring of David. See? David came from Him. He was before

David, in David and after David. That is why He is called the Lion of Judah. Amen.

So catch this here. So Jehoram, who was the son of Judah—who was the son of Jehoshaphat, of the tribe of Judah, he was now the king of Judah because Jehoshaphat had died. So he knew he had the royal seed. He was of the house of David.

Remember about a month ago I think it should be or less, I preached a little message here *God Hidden And Revealed In Simplicity*. [1997-1028 & 29 -Ed.] And I said that God in Genesis, when He told Adam and Eve, the woman's Seed will bruise the Serpent's head, well they all looked for that Seed to come out from Adam because God had made Adam His son and Adam had the true lineage.

But Satan hearing that promise, wanted to stop that Seed from coming forth because the promise was, that Seed will bruise the Serpent's head. And so Satan tried to kill the Seed, who he thought was Abel, but Abel wasn't the Seed. And when he killed the seed because he knew there were only two seeds on the earth: Cain and Abel, and he tried to get the righteous seed right away, because Satan knew that the Serpent's seed was his; and Cain killed Abel.

Then God raised up Seth as a seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew. Then out of Seth's lineage, when they began to multiply and catch that Word, what did the devil do? He took the daughters of men and made them seduce the sons of God, to intermingle the race with the intent of corrupting the race. And he almost succeeded because only Noah was found perfect in his generation! And God, (before Noah could get corrupted,) destroyed the world and brought Noah over!

And before the race could start again, Satan moved with Ham and began to corrupt the race again, with the intent to stop that Seed. And then

Noah came out there and cursed and said, “Cursed be Ham!” And then he put the blessing on Shem. And Shem went right on until Babel, and at Babel God called Abraham and made the covenant and said, “Abraham, your seed will bring forth the promise.”

And so, Satan began to persecute Isaac from a baby, through Ishmael. You know the story. He began to persecute Isaac. And then we find that out of Isaac come Jacob, and Esau tried to kill Jacob and God had to come down. And then it went on and Jacob put the blessing on Judah and said, “You Judah, you’re going to get that promise that was spoken in the Garden of Eden, that we looked for down through these years because the scepter will not depart from Judah, until Shiloh comes.”

And then when God raised up David, God says, “David, you, your house.” And now, thirty-two hundred years after the promise was first given in the Garden, God for the first time, is identifying the man through which the Messiah was going to come! All people knew was that it was going to come through Adam’s race! All they knew, it was going to come through Noah’s seed. All they knew, it was going to come through Shem’s seed. All they knew, it was going to come through Abraham’s seed. All they knew, it was going to come through the tribe of Judah.

But they finally knew, David; God singled out the man. Out of the thousands and the hundreds of thousands of people in Judah, God said, “David!” One man. “You, out of you, He will be your Son.” Now, out of the house of David, that was the royal seed that the Messiah was going to come through. So Satan knew where to make his attack. That woman, Athaliah knew where to make that attack.

Now watch something. Jezebel came into Israel with the avowed intention of doing what? Taking over Israel. The first thing she began to do when she got on the throne, was what? The church began to use the power of the State, to do what? Kill out the prophets! Why didn't she kill out the farmers? Why did she kill out the prophets? They had the Word! They had the teaching. They had the Light to keep the people, brother, in line with God that the Power and the Presence of God could be among the people!

What did the Catholic Church do? Killed sixty-eight million; not Catholics; Christians. Because they wouldn't bow to the Jezebel religion. Because they knew that, that was a religion that had abandoned the faith and went into apostasy. It had gotten married to, what? Politics! Pergamos is what? Married! Religion and politics, the Catholic Church; church and state – Ahab and Jezebel in the time of Constantine in the Nicene Council.

If you remember my message on, *The Depths Of Satan From Jeroboam To Jezebel* [1988-0117 -Ed.], you'll know how in Israel, what I am talking about here, is typing the Seven Church Ages. That was the scheme.

And then Judah... Brother, what was the use she had all of that; all Israel she had. The rest of prophets were hiding in caves, eating off of Jezebel's table. And Elijah raised up, and Elijah blast forth his message; and Elijah put a prophecy of judgement upon her. But do you know what happened during that time? Jehoshaphat, who was pure from the idolatry and from the influence, went down there and said, "Your horses are my horses, your men are my men. We are one." He chose the lesser of two evils.

I want to show you now, what compromise does. I want to show you what compromise does. Remember when Saul compromised and didn't slay everything and a few Agagites got away? And then they turned around in the time of Esther; Haman was the Agagite who turned back to destroy the very people; the thing they compromised with.

And here, the thing he compromised with, his son, Jehoram saw Athaliah, and she had already learnt the arts of seduction. Just like Salome learnt from Herodias, she learnt from Jezebel. And the next plan they had was: "I'm already controlling here, let me get you in there." And she got it. She married in, into Judah.

Now catch this. And when she married into Judah, the Bible says, "Jehoram walked in the way of the kings of Israel because his wife was the daughter of Ahab." Do you get that? He started to take the kingdom now and pattern it after what was in the other family. Because the woman he married to, her mother was a dominant female and she was a dominant female. And he now, his father was a compromiser, a borderline believer, who couldn't stay out of the wrong thing.

Whooh! Oh my, I feel good! We're getting back to hereditary sins and sicknesses here. That is to teach you fathers something! That is to teach you mothers something. That is to teach you young men what you're marrying into, something - you little Jehoram's here, who are going after these Athaliahs.

And he began to walk after the counsel of the family she came from and began to do evil in the sight of the Lord! And now Judah was becoming just as much corrupt. Judah was becoming just as much corrupt as Israel.

Now, look what she did now. I want to show you what she did; how she made him kill all his brothers. The first thing she did, she made him kill all his brothers. Let me find it. I wrote down these things this morning, you know, very early. I hope I could get that quickly. 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles... Okay! 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles 21. Watch something. You will see what the plan is, friends. And you will see as that woman is trying to get a hold of the Seed, and that is why she comes—the Squeeze comes on this Bride. To do what? To get a hold of the Seed children. She wants to kill them. Verse 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles 21.

*<sup>1</sup> Now Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David. And Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.*

*<sup>2</sup> And he had brethren the sons of Jehoshaphat, Azariah, Jehiel, and Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael, and Shephatiah: all these were the sons of Jehoshaphat king of Israel.*

*<sup>3</sup> And their father gave them great gifts of silver, and of gold, and of precious things, with fenced cities in Judah: but the kingdom gave he to Jehoram: because he was the firstborn.*

*<sup>4</sup> Now when Jehoram was risen up to the kingdom of his father, he strengthened himself, and slew all his brethren with the sword, and [some] also of the princes of Israel.*

*<sup>5</sup> Jehoram was thirty and two years old when he began to reign, and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.*

*<sup>6</sup> And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, like as did the house of Ahab: for he had the daughter of Ahab*

*to wife: and he wrought that which was evil in the eyes of the LORD.*

*7 Howbeit the LORD would not destroy the house of David, because of the covenant that he had made with David, and as he promised to give a light to him and to his sons for ever.*

So when that paganism was married in, looked what happened. She began to manipulate him and she began to sow seeds of suspicion and seeds of doubt. She began to control him and make him get suspicious of his own brothers and killed them because they were faithful to the religion of Judah. And so, she was his adviser and the first kill she made, she used him to kill his own brothers. What for? So that there would be no more heirs to the throne. What is she going at? The throne!

Brother, what does she want today? The throne – that triple crown, that she is going to reign over it and control all trade and commerce in a pact, and control the whole world where you can't buy or sell except you have the mark of the Beast. And watch something. This man killed his own brothers – all who would have been an heir to the throne, had he died. Then verse 16.

*16 Moreover the LORD stirred up against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines, and of the Arabians, that were near the Ethiopians:*

*17 And they came up into Judah, and brake into it, and carried away all the substance that was found in the king's house, and his sons also, and his wives; so that there was [not] a son left him, save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons.*

Which was also called Ahaziah; 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles 22:1, you'll find that. Let us read it.

*<sup>1</sup> And the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Ahaziah his youngest son king in his stead: for the band of men that came with the Arabians to the camp had slain all the eldest. So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.*

Now this Ahaziah was the one that Jehu had killed, where it says, “And when she saw that the king had died, her son had died, she moved to kill all the royal seed.” Because he was the last one and when he died, (he was a weak one on the throne,) she decided to take over the kingdom herself. And the way she was going to reinstate herself was to kill all the royal seed.

Her scheme was to get that seed. But there was another woman, a woman who was the wife of a priest. A woman, brother, who saw when all those children died, she saw that one little baby there who they thought had died too, and she picked him up and she ran with him and she hid him away in secret. And so, there was a seed remaining in secret after the slaughter that nobody knew about. When Satan thought he had that Seed wiped out and he was going to stop that promise of Messiah coming forth...

Brother, let me tell you something: there is a promise of the Messiah to come forth in this Hour. There is a promise of the Messiah to come forth to bring the Resurrection and it can't be made manifest outside of the Message of the Hour. Now Satan knows the Prophet did what he did by the revelation of this Word. And that revelation we have on tapes and books. And He knows, brother, if he could destroy that Seed, if he could confiscate those tapes and those books, if he could bring that illegal; if he can bring that literature, brother, literature of sedition... And don't think they wouldn't do it. They will do it. Do you know why?

It's the same way they took the Bible away from the people back in the Dark Age's too.

Because when he began to open *Marriage And Divorce* [1965-0221 -Ed.] and say a woman is lower than a hog and she's a slut and designed only for sex, and she's the lowest thing that God made and the most deceiving thing, brother, in this Age of women's liberation when the Catholic Church is raising up women and a woman is going to rule; when all those women's groups and all those equal rights that the women are being put in, and all this male chauvinism that they talk about, this is going to be literature that they consider destructive and should be outlawed and should have no place in the bookshelves and this is religion that corrupts the minds of the people, when they are finished with it. When it shows that all denomination...

Look right here in this government already, they want to pass a bill where you can't even criticize a religion. You can't even preach against any religion whether it is Hindu, Muslim, Buddhism; nothing inside the country. They have it right now just waiting to pass it.

And think of it. When it comes to a place you see a Message, brother, that we have here, blast and say, "From the Catholics to the Pentecostals, everyone is of the devil and not of God," then what do you think that they are going to consider these things that we have? And you have these books and these tapes! And then also the people where these churches are... The Prophet said, "I hope..." He said, "Have you seen how this last Day church, this last Day move has been infiltrated? Have you seen the invasion has come into the Message of the Hour?" Listen.

[Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt. 3, para. 70 -Ed.] He says: *I want to carry this thought all the way through, so let us go a step further. Have you*

*ever studied the history of revivals? Now a revival signifies a move of God in power. And every time God moves, Satan is there to move also. It never fails. In the days of the great Welsh revival (and most people don't know this), the insane asylums filled up quickly, and there was a great display of devil power to take away the attention from God. It is written that in Wesley's day the people would do most peculiar things that were definitely of Satan to try to mock the goodness and power of God. In Luther's day it is said that the miracle of his ministry did not lie in the fact that he successfully protested the Roman Catholic Church, but the miracle lay in the fact that he could, and did, stay sound and sane amidst the fanatics who were often filled with, and guided by, wrong spirits.*

Think of all the people who came in the Message, brother, they do all kinds of weird things in churches. Like it was in the newspapers here recently, all up in Freeport [Village in Trinidad -Ed.] and these things where they started to raise up police and they started to monitor all these churches now in the country. And these Catholic people were strengthening their voices and becoming stronger and they said, "It's time to investigate these things in the country." Why? She wants to go for the Seed, friends. She wants to stretch forth her hand for the royal Seed through which the Messiah is going to come forth.

But there is a faithful woman who has that Seed hidden away. Do you think that is strange? Do you think that is not the Bible? Did you know in the Bible when Satan tried to kill all the seed in the days of Moses in the first Exodus, Jochebed had the seed? Did you know that Jochebed protected the seed and had the seed hidden away, the promised seed that was going to bring deliverance to the people; the seed that was the very mystery

of the Messiah that was going to break the bands of bondage and set the captives free and take them to their promise? Sure. The Bible said she didn't fear the wrath of the king. By faith she hid the child until he was three months old. Amen! And the same one she hid away, brother, could raise up to a place of power and became anointed and broke the bands of bondage and set the people free.

Look at this woman here. She got a hold of the seed and hid it away and nurtured it up until it came to the throne. And out of that, more seed could have come forth until, brother, Shiloh came. The One that was promised in the Garden of Eden came according to the promise that He was going to come through David.

Look at Mary, didn't Herod try to kill the Seed? Wasn't Mary and Joseph told, "Take the Seed, flee into Egypt and hide because Herod wants to destroy the very Seed"? Didn't the red dragon try to take the woman's Seed; tried to devour the Man-child as soon as it was born?

Then what about us in these last days? Isn't this a faithful little Woman as well? But haven't we been given a Seed that is going to bring our deliverance? Haven't we been given a Seed, brother, that is raised up from among the dead – a hidden Mystery, a Secret that was hidden away, that was brought up to be revealed and unveiled in the seventh Day; a Seed that is going to come to power; a Seed that is going to come to the Throne in this Hour? Amen! Even the very Word... As David said, "Thy Word!" That Seed, that anointed Secret, the great Secret that was in the back-part of God mind, (this is the Secret, brothers,) It is hidden away in the Bride. She has It hidden. "Thy Word have I hid in my heart that I will not sin against thee." Oh, it's not uncertain, it's certain.

Hidden away, Jochebed knew that was a proper child. She protected it, she hid it. She knew it was God's Word coming to pass in Its season. She knew that was the link between the promise God made to Abraham: "I'll bring them out here again."

My brother, my sister, when you look at this Message, what is this Message to you? Is It a bunch of books that we get from Jeffersonville that they print in a printery there? Do you know this is the Anointed Word from Heaven? Do you know that this is the Word that came out of His mouth that He slew the enemy with? Do you know that this is the very same revelation that Jesus defeated Satan with in the wilderness?

Do you know that this is the very same revelation that, brother, the Prophet created squirrels with and shut the heavens and spoke the storm out of existence and spoke the tumor out of existence, this is the very same revelation that we have on tapes and books? Didn't he say, "Rapturing faith lays in this Message"? Do you know, brother, in this very Message, the Word that is going to change you, your body will materialize around this very Word that you have hidden away? Do you know even the Life in the Seed, the Holy Ghost only waters that Seed to bring that Life up? Think of it.

That woman wanted to get a hold of that Seed. Look at this evil woman, this wicked woman, Athaliah, putting forth her hand to get a hold of the loins; to get a hold of the secrets. But that Secret was hidden from everybody; hidden away that only She and Her faithful Priest-Husband knew that, brother, while the enemy thought that everything was destroyed, they knew the Word was growing up and being instructed.

You know, the natural Joash at the end after Jehoiada died, he was corrupted and went away;

didn't even end up being mentioned in the genealogy of Christ. Didn't the Prophet say, "After the messenger dies, the message is no longer pure; handled by deceitful hands and the revival soon dies down, and it organized it and made it rotten carrion"? Exactly right! But yet it was the Word of God coming from the mouth of God. The Light being reflected from off the Throne revealing the Secret of God for that Age to save the Elect. And brother, this faithful priest while he had that Word....

When the Bride leaves here, do you think somebody could take this Message and preach it? Are you understanding me? Brother, when this Bride leaves here and they take all the 1126 tapes on CD ROM and take all the books and things, do you think they could preach it? Brother, they're making a new bible right now that both Protestants, Catholics and Jews will be able to read together. As they approach the year 2000, the Pope wants to go to Jerusalem on Mt. Sinai to get Jews, Mohammedans and Christians together, the three major religions of the world, to bring in peace into the third Millennium. Think of it.

And, brother, while they have all these plans of deceit, the thing they have in their mind is to try to bring these laws to block the Seed out, to get the real Seed. That woman was going for those Seeds. Here is that evil woman this morning, brother, her mind was on that throne. The whole thing was to corrupt Judah like how they corrupted Israel. And then the whole thing was corrupted and then she had no one to challenge her for the throne. Both Jezebel and Athaliah, they ruled at the same time. Think of it. But while Athaliah was ruling for six years, here was this man raising up the seed, instructing him.

Brother, can't you see what we are doing with this Message? Look where this Message has raised up from – water baptism and denomination is false. From just beating Baptists and beating Methodists on their heads and just preaching water baptism and carrying on with some old attitude. look what this Message has raised up to over these years! It's being raised up to a place where He's going to sit on the Throne. It is the very Word that we had...

It is the same Word raising up, growing. It is a growing Word. Showing forth His power, showing forth His character, showing forth His principle – all these things that was in the very Word when we had It and couldn't even see It. And unless God anointed men how to raise up the Word, they couldn't raise up the Word because many people still have the Word in that infant stage; they can't raise it up. They don't have the Spirit of wisdom and revelation. So even though they have all the 1126 tapes, brother, the church is as dead as ever. They have nothing that could rule and reign and take authority and bind that devil and cast the sickness away from the people; brother, where that Word is being rightfully divided, where that Word is being instructed, where that Word is being trained and when It's set in Its course.

Do you understand how I'm bringing that? I hope you catch how I'm bringing that. I am trying to show you, the real type there is Jehoiada and his wife. Joash was the seed that they brought to the throne but when they went off the scene, it got corrupted. But the priest had the vision how to raise up the Word to the place where It is ordained to be and rightfully belonged to. He had the whole vision. And while he and that woman was raising that child to bring it to a place of power and authority, another woman, brother, had a move to

destroy all the seed and take over the land and break up the house of God.

And what do you think they are doing now? Brother, they're breaking up this Message. It is in the hands of many being misplaced, mis-located and misinterpreted. To do what? Promote denominationalism. All these people on the radio and all over are pulling out their parts to make themselves look revealed; to promote their own denominationalism yet using parts of the Message, and then leave the other parts they don't want to tamper with.

How is she doing it? Through her sons that were born through that adulterous womb, polluted with idolatry, they were breaking up the house of God that was built by the pattern of the Spirit – all of those materials that was specified what type of materials to build the house of God; the place for God's Name.

But what did Jehoiada do? He began to build back the house. Brother, when he raised the Word up into power, he brought a revival in the land – when he unveiled that Word. When he unveiled the hidden secret and said, “All of you thought, brother, the thing was dead, but look the hidden secret was kept alive here.” Hallelujah! We had kept that secret alive. We never let it die.

What did the woman do in the time of Elijah? She had a sacred responsibly to keep the Word alive in the time of famine. What did the woman do? It shut the heavens, then It opened it up and brought the rain! Brother, It multiplied, gave her three square meals. It raised back the dead boy.

Brother, what did this child do that they raised up? They brought him to the throne. They brought a revival in the land. They restored the house of God back to its rightful place and they

slew that enemy who had polluted the Word; who had tried to destroy the seed.

The Prophet said: "I want to show you how Satan destroyed the whole earth. He can't create. He took God's Seeds. God spoke His Word and made an Eden. Satan has his Eden today. He only deformed the Seeds of God." He said, "That's how he did it; he hybridized them." [1965-0911 God's Power To Transform -Ed.]

Are you catching me? If he gets a hold of the Seeds of God, all he has to do is just hybridize them, and he knows how to hybridize them. Let me just bring this point and close here.

Bro. Branham had a vision of three dreams that came to him of this great, big, white horse: "I'll ride this trail once more," a snow white horse. And he said, "That was the pure, unadulterated Word." That was the Horse he rode. That was the Message of the Hour. And by that Word, he wrote all those Acts. That Word, that revelation that he wrote, that King's Sword, that Third Pull, that White Horse. And before he left, he saw men trying to do what? Hybridize it; get a hold of the Seed.

Now I'm coming back to my thought there where I dropped off last week – he has gotten a hold of the secrets. That explains all the illegitimacy in the Message.

Didn't in the Book of Ezra and Nehemiah at the end of the seventh decade—seventy years of seven decades, and at the end of the seventh decade, God was calling the Church out of Babylon; He was bringing them back in the land of the fathers? A type of bringing the Church out of Babylon: "Come out of her My people; come out of mystery Babylon. Babylon is fallen. Come out of her My people." Bringing them back to the land of their fathers. Elijah turning the hearts of the children back to the faith of the fathers at the end of the Seventh

Church Age. And then what happened? Those children, all those seed couldn't talk in their language. They were all hybridized. All those men couldn't find their name in the Book. They didn't know their pedigree.

When you hybridize the seed, when you kill the seed, it has no pedigree. When you kill the seed there is no life, there is no name. They don't know the Name. They are confused. They think the Name is just saying, "Jesus." He said, "No! It is the environment of that Name. It's the atmosphere of that Name." He said, "He never meant somebody walking around and saying, 'Jesus.'"

You can say that all day and don't even have faith. Because no man could call Him *the* Christ except by the Holy Ghost. Do you get that? That Name stands for the revelation of the Word. If you don't have revelation, you are trying to learn a prayer and recite it and say, "Satan, I adjure you by the Power of the Living God in the Name of Jesus Christ, and as God's servant, I stand here and take authority over you. Get thee hence, Satan, in the Name of Jesus Christ."

Well, we get sisters and brothers who do choral speaking. They speak longer than that very dramatically just by learning and recitation. The devil doesn't relate alone to what you are saying there, friends. He knows if you believe or if you don't believe. He knows if you have the Seal of God or the mark of the Beast. He knows if you are born again or not. He knows if he has a lot to do with you, you'll give him a hard time day and night. When he sees you, he trembles when you go down on your knees, when he sees you standing and resisting things; when he sees, brother, you believe God from your heart whether people are looking or not looking. That's why pretensive Christians get

thrown up because they think it's a kind of show and put on to impress people.

Satan says, "Tail him for this month. Live on him." Do you know the police does that? They say, "Live on him for this whole month. Where he stops, you stop. Where he eats, you eat. When he goes, you go. Don't let him know." In football they do that too. They say, "Don't give him any space. Walk on him for the ninety minutes." People believe that and they can't believe the devil does that to them too. You say, "Well, I'm getting a fight with the devil." Oh sure! You have to get a fight unless you are a make-believer, then he wouldn't put them on your tail. But if you are a believer he says, "Stick on them! No operating space for them!"

But do you know something? Brother, the Spirit needs to show you how to—He can outdo him any day. He knows how to shake him, give him a double whammy, [a twofold blow or setback -Ed.] throw him skating on one side, brother, burst through the defense; burst through the net afterwards. Hallelujah! And if they try to foul you, it's a penalty. Amen. Glory be to God in the highest. Oh my! See? Because God, God has it covered, brother.

Brother, Satan knows if this Secret gets away, there is a possibility of a whole crop coming up like what we had in that Prophet. Do you see why he wants that Seed, friends? He knows one man turned the whole world upside down. He knows if that Seed is not destroyed, there is a possibility of a whole crop of that coming up.

And that's why he had to make that move in churches to kill it from the womb; to hybridize the Seed from early; to seduce those churches and take them into error. And that's why out of many church wombs, there is coming forth all kinds of

perverted life, all kinds of denominational life. That's why some of you who never knew the Word or had revelation, used to think the Word here is too hard because you don't understand the brittle threads.

The royal seed came down to one person. Think of it! It came down to one person lying among the dead. And that woman, a type of Christ, the seed was raised from among the dead and hidden away. Like God raised up from the Resurrection, take off to Glory and nobody knows where He is. "The world will not see Me but you will see Me; I'll come to you; I'll come to you. I'll be with you, I'll be in you. You have Me hidden in the heart. I'll be right there walking inside of you and they will never know that it's Me and I'm still around." It came down to one seed, friends.

Let me tell you something: that's why the revelation today is becoming a scarce thing. I'm not saying it's one Seed here. I'm trying to show you back there with Moses, Jochebed was anointed. Brother, and maybe you may never understand the anointing that woman was anointed with, because she knew that was the child. She knew that was the child. Mary knew that was the Royal Seed, that was the Redeemer; that was the One to bring all the promises to pass.

If you know what you are receiving, what you have received is the Seed friends, if you know the devil wants to get a hold of the Seed and try to hybridize that, from the time it is hybridized, it is gone, you can't cross back; there is no way for you to cross back. Once the church becomes hybridized, it could never produce a true Christian; it's impossible. Then think deeply: how many Christians are really overcoming? Think. Whatever seed started the church, grows into a plant and thence into fruits.

I have been watching something happening for the last few months. This whole thing is making one big cycle that has come to a place. And if you watch churches, you watch people, they are all messed up, polluted, hybridized. More and more, if the Lord tarries, you see worldliness coming in. People don't know how to dress. I see some of it right here. I see some people in fashion sometimes, that I want to know if they have no respect for God. They don't believe the Word. They are not getting It because if they were getting It, they could never wear some of those things.

Don't ever miss Life, friends. Life comes only through one channel. Life doesn't come through two, three, four or five channels. It comes through one channel, one way – by God's Word, pure and unadulterated. And that Word has a provided way to come. That Word doesn't come to you anyhow. If you put It in the wrong channel like they put the Ark in the wrong channel, It will bring death though it is the right Ark. Put Abraham's seed in the wrong womb, in the wrong channel, it brought an Ishmael, a perverted promise. It brought death; a fighter of the Word. Life, seed has to come through the right channel or else it's corrupted.

Satan knows the way to destroy is to hybridize. That's what he did in the beginning, that's what he did in the middle of the Bible and his scheme is still the same.

Before the Prophet left he said he saw them trying to hybridize It. He said, "Don't you do that!" But do you know what happened? Paul said, "After my departure grievous wolves will come not sparing the flock. Men of your own selves will raise up speaking perverse things to draw disciples after themselves." Did Moses have that in the first Exodus? Did Jesus have that in the second Exodus? Exactly! You can't get away from that.

He said, "Father, this Message is not immune from those things." He said even while he was alive, they were already talking about living 1500 miles near the tabernacle where the Millennium was going to start. Think of it.

Look at the kind of things we have here today. You see? And that is why—That woman knows she wants the throne and she wants the throne at all cost. Because really, when she comes to the throne, it is Satan ascending to the throne. And Satan can only feel secure if those Seeds are destroyed. That's why Jezebel moved to kill out everything to take the throne; Athaliah moved away everything to take the throne. Herod tried to move everything; he didn't want another king around. Pharaoh didn't want any deliverer. He wanted those people to remain slaves in his kingdom and he tried to destroy them.

If you know you have It in your heart this morning, my brother, my sister, guard It and protect It, because if you have to be changed, if you have to be Raptured out of here, if you have a promise that you are going up, it's going to be—the Spirit must have something to work with. If the Spirit anoints you and you have a lie in you, you will be false anointed. Because the Spirit can fall on a Baptist, a Methodist, a Pentecostal, but they have a creed and a dogma, so It can't do anything. It blows up; it is not converted right. "But when the Spirit falls on planted Word," he said, "you'll see the Word live in the people. It will bring forth that Man-child. They will bring forth that Son."

That Son is He Himself... [Blank spot on tape -Ed.] ...bring forth; add to bring forth. But the King, hide Him away. Hide Him away in a place where you could nurture It up; It could add to its faith, virtue and add to its virtue, knowledge and to its knowledge, temperance and patience, until It adds

those six things. Because the New Birth is faith; you don't add faith, you add *to* your faith. And then the seventh one is Love – that is the dynamics.

In the seventh year when he was seven years old, this secret that was hidden was unveiled and he came to power, he came to the throne. Then that Word was able now to bring judgment and bring a revival among the people and destroy that enemy. Think of it. There was not going to be one Israelite delivered if Pharaoh had gotten a hold of Moses. That woman didn't fear the wrath of the king. If Herod had gotten a hold of Jesus; but the Holy Spirit said, "Take Him quickly into Egypt and hide Him away until the right time; until the day of His showing when He is going to come back around."

What a responsibility! That seed was the link between full, complete Redemption for the human race, and that man and that woman had it hidden away. I believe we have something here hidden away that is the key to the change of the body, that is the key to the Rapture; the Resurrection; that is the key to the Wedding Supper, the Millennium – a Seed that we have; a Seed that we have come across by predestination. And we got a hold of It and we recognize, brother, though she killed all through the Ages we have gotten a hold of the Seed, the Seed that is going to bring this Redemption.

Hide it in your heart my brother, my sister. Let's stand to our feet.

She had a natural son, a natural seed. Think of what you have, friends. The worlds were framed by the Word of God. Creative Power lays in this Message. Power to change this body, Power to dry up a tumor, lays in this Message. Look at the kind of materials God has given to us. But look at the filthy hands that is tearing It down and trying to use it, to propagate Baalism.

Almighty God, as the Hour becomes darker and the gross darkness covers the earth and demon powers are moving under the cover of darkness: religious darkness, political darkness, darkness of pleasure and sin coming all through the airwaves, coming all through the media, Lord, moving across the land, have the people influenced in their mind, tuned in to the voice of the devil, where the Bible says he will be given a great mouth. And, oh God, speaking his lies, he has blinded the whole world. The god of this world has blinded the minds of the people.

Today they have the Internet, they have the communication networks that unite the entire Planet together, and they have all the GPS systems Lord, Father, where they could be in contact with people anywhere on the entire Planet. Oh God, they have so many channels of television; radio stations are increasing every day. People have cable and all these things Lord, more than the human minds could even receive. So many newspapers and magazines and cinemas and everything else, oh God, voices by the millions, holding the people's minds in such a realm, blinding them, dear God, trying to kill the effects of the voice of God in the last days. There is so much uncertainty of all those voices but there is a certain Sound in the midst of it. Oh God, there is a Voice that the sheep can hear, Lord. There is a Voice that calls them by their name. There is a Voice that has power in it to wake them up, to cause them to recognize that call; that One Who knows them and calls them by their name – the voice of the great Shepherd.

Almighty God, looking into Your Word today Father, and seeing Lord, the plan of deceit; how You laid the mystery out in shadows and types; how You laid it down through the Bible Father,

that Satan was going to make a move in the last days, Lord God, when they are corrupting the true people of God. We see how the Catholic Church has drunkened the nations of the world. We see how Lord God, they got into Protestantism – the ones who protested them and went away, yet they were taken right back into captivity.

Today they are sewn down, honeycombed with the same pollutions, gone into organization, became a harlot just like the great whore that they came out of – the first one to organize. All this organized religion today, one great world church that is coming Lord, that the kings of the earth will give their strength and their power to them.

Oh God, the man of sin, Your great arch-enemy, the devil himself who way back in Heaven when he said, “I will be like God, I will be worshipped like God, I will sit on the throne of the Most High, I will sit in the sides of the North,” how he has had great success in carrying out his threats. Today every nation under the sun, he has his religion, he has idolatry.

Dear God, now he is bringing everything into law, into legislation, where his next plan is to destroy the little group of the true Seed. But here we are Father, a little portion of that Seed, seeing dear God, how one was raised up after being hidden away in secret, being nurtured up and trained up, Lord; being kept a hidden secret until the day of his showing; until that hidden secret was unveiled, when he was positionally placed; came into a place of power and authority. Lord, we believe that we are doing the same thing.

We see Jochebed, how she had to protect that seed and hide him away. We see Mary had to do the same thing in the second Exodus. We see this very woman, Jehoshabeath Lord, hide away that seed, all typing this last Day Bride, Father, oh God,

the Seed that is the very link to our full, complete Redemption. May we keep It pure, Lord! May we guard It with our lives, realizing You've put such a great sacred responsibility into our hands. May we not play around with It Lord, because if this Message dies in our hands, we'll organize in here, Father. It will be hybridized by people, Lord God, who failed to realize what It was.

We see how Jehoiada, how he cautioned those people, those men, to guard that Word, to have their swords drawn; not to move to the right or to the left but to guard that king going and coming out; not even to let anything near him, oh God, until he was put on the throne and anointed. Hallelujah! He displayed him first to the officers and then he displayed him to all the people.

Lord, I pray Father, that this Word that we have Lord, this Word that we've seen grow up here among us, It could have remained stagnated if It was the wrong Word. It would have remained shut up, It could have been compromised, we could have had a spirit of negligence and just dealt with It anyhow, but You put such a strong Spirit to guard It. Oh God, You put such a boldness and a fear, such a courage.

As Paul said, "*I have kept the faith.*" He guarded the revealed Body Word, that Body of Truth like a soldier standing there, as a sentry guarding that Word, like how those tribes guarded the mercy seat. Nothing could get close to that Ark; they would draw their sword and cut it to pieces. Oh God, like how those people in that Ephesian Age, before the early Apostles died off, they tried the spirits. They didn't give place to anything that would come in among them. They spied out their liberty. Those men guarded that Truth.

So dear God, may we recognize Father, this great hope of the Rapture and the Resurrection. This

great translation Lord, lies in the Seed being protected and yet knowing, all hell is against this Truth. Every devil is howling. That evil woman is fixing to stretch forth her hand to slaughter, to blot out the royal Seed. Lord Jesus, give us a greater alertness as Peter said, "To be vigilant, to be watchful because the enemy is like a roaring lion trying to devour whom he may."

Oh God, make us sensitive in this Hour. Give us the kind of perception we need. Let us not walk in unconsciousness but Lord, like Elijah walked with the consciousness, knowing there were more on our side. He prayed, "Lord, open the boy's eyes that he will see." He was in contact with the unseen world. He was a candidate for the supernatural in the unseen world. Oh God, let us live in that reality, Father.

Let us not just be some carnal church members, some people just going along with some church program, but Lord, let us live in the sensitiveness of the reality of the power where we can walk in victory; where we can know how to handle the Word. You said, "Wait until the Seven Thunders utter their Voices to that little group who can take the Word and hand It there." Hallelujah! "It will slice and cut; It will shut the heavens." They know how to handle that Word. No wonder He said, "It is I Myself; handle Me." Hallelujah! It's not a spirit. Glory be to God in the highest!

May we take a hold of this Word, Father! Like that woman who knew how to anoint that Word. And while she was being criticized, inspiration struck her as she kept anointing that Word, knowing It was going to speak in that Hour. She had broken the barrier of all the criticism and everything else and she was doing You the service that You wanted done. Hallelujah! She had the equipment. She had the water and she had the

towels – the tears and the hair all ready, oh God. You preserved it Father, because she was an ordained vessel to do that service in that Hour. It was going to bring her very own deliverance.

Lord Jesus, so we believe this for us, Father. Make it real to every heart today. May we not cast these things aside but in our quiet moments, Father as we meditate upon it, as we pray over it, (how we seek You for deeper revelation,) Your Spirit will come to us and teach us further, oh God, and Father, we can see these things beginning to work in our hearts and our lives. Only You can do that for us, Lord. “It is not by might nor by power but it is by Your Spirit saith the Lord.”

And I pray You deliver all these here that would desire that; all these, oh God, who knows that this very Word... That same mantle that Elijah had, that did those great works, he sent that mantle back upon Elisha. And Elisha was in the same shape to fit into that secondhand robe and he did a double portion of the same works. Hallelujah! And You said, “More works than these—Greater works than these shall you do because I go to the Father.” And You sent back the Holy Spirit.

And Peter said, “By faith in this Name had made this man whole.” Father, they knew how to take those things and make it work. You had planted that Seed in them. And in that Hour Father, when the Sanhedrin council was trying to kill It and destroy It, oh God, It was hidden away in their heart. Lord, You protected them. The Angel of God came down when Herod tried to get a hold of the Seed and you brought Peter out, Father. And oh God, look at the great things that he wrought.

So I pray Lord, that it will be like that Father in this Hour. You’ll keep us one step ahead of the enemy; You’ll keep us moving under the influence, under the leadership of the Holy Spirit. We depend

on You, Lord. We look to You for these things remembering that You said You will never leave us nor forsake us and, “Lo, I am with you always” and “I am Thy shield and Thy Exceedingly Great Reward.”

You Who said, “Why criest thou? Speak and go forward!” Hallelujah! And Moses could have said, “Stand still and see the Lord fight for you.” Oh God, like You told Jehoshaphat, “You don’t have to fight this battle! This battle is the Lord’s battle!” So, dear God, we know in that Hour, Father, no matter how dark it gets, there will be a Man here that can turn on the Light. He said, “Fear not little sister, there will be a Man here that can turn on the Light.” Hallelujah! We are believing that, oh God. We are believing that, Father.

He said, “When the Squeeze comes, watch the Third Pull then.” Oh God, move us into that channel Father, where we can have an accessible God in the time of crisis; a God that we would be in union with Father, no longer twain but one. Hallelujah! The Headship and the Body united together and the Body bearing Your Name, Your Life, Your signs, Your wonders, proving Lord, You are not dead but You are alive; You are risen and You are here in Your People. May You grant it, Lord.

As we leave this place today, Father, may You go with us. May You take us in peace and safety! May You watch over us! I pray, oh God, before we leave, if there be one, Father, Father that is hungering and thirsting, they are not having the victory as they should Lord, the enemy is trying to mess up their mind, dear God, Father, they are looking today, that You, Lord God, will give them grace and strength to rise up Lord, with the wings of the Eagle, oh God; to break through, oh God. Father, every obstacle, everything that the enemy is trying

to throw in their way, they will leap over a wall and jump over a troop. They will possess those gates Father, and they will go on to victory. I pray that You will grant it to them.

These children, Lord, they are children of the King. The royal Blood now flows through their veins, dear God. Hallelujah! They were born by that Word, Father. Give them that grace, dear God. Pour it out into their hearts today. Let them not leave this place defeated but even now Father, as they look to You, as they believe You Lord, I pray that You Who knows everyone, Your ear is attentive to their cry, Lord. Hallelujah!

Hear their cry, oh Lord; attend unto their prayer. Lead them to that Rock that is higher than them today. Hallelujah! Hide them away in the secret of Your Presence, in Your pavilion Lord, where they could abide under the shadow of the Almighty, sheltered under Your wings, oh God, (hallelujah!) where they have peace and the assurance of Your Divine protection. In the Name of Jesus Christ, may You grant it, Lord! We pray and we ask it, in the Name of Jesus Christ.

Thank You for Your grace, Lord. Thank You for Your precious Love. Hallelujah! We know You will destroy the works of that wicked woman. You'll cut that wicked hand off. The Sword of Your Mouth (hallelujah!) will break her power on the earth, (glory be to God,) and You'll Rapture Your Church into Glory. We thank You for it. We believe it, Father. She will not get this royal Seed. They are ordained to escape and go in the Rapture. We thank You, You promised it, Lord, and we believe Your promise today, in the Name of Jesus Christ. Hallelujah.

Let's just sing that song, amen, "Rise on the wings of faith..."

[#625 - Songs That Live -Ed.]

As I strive daily Lord to see Your Word perfected,  
*As I strive daily Lord,*  
*to see Your Word perfected,*

Oh, *help me be so deeply sincere* now, as we see this great responsibility to hide and nurture this Word in our hearts. That we are going to come to the Throne: “You will sit with Me on My Throne.” She brought forth a Man-child Who was to rule the nations with a rod of iron. The dragon didn’t like that child, friends.

*...weight and sin.*

*...Rise up on the wings of faith*  
*And soar the Heavens wide,*  
*So I can live in Heavenly places,*  
*Far beyond the clouds and skies,*  
*So I can see like the eagles,*  
*The things God sees from up Above,*  
*Just to follow in the way of the Dove.*

Oh Lord, You’ve given me a path to follow,  
*...Lord, You’ve given me a path to follow,*  
Oh, those secret passages in the Word, friends  
*...showed me just what I was called unto,*  
Oh, that’s what we’re called unto – to raise up the Child.

*...to be always in your service,*  
A true service, by a faithful priest and his faithful wife.

*So I can rise up on the wings of faith,*  
*And soar the Heavens wide,*  
*So I can live in Heavenly places,*  
*Far beyond the clouds and skies,*  
*So I can see like the eagles,*  
*The things God sees from Above,*  
*Just to follow in the way of the Dove.*

Oh, as I strive daily Lord, to see this Word come to maturity, friend; to see It turn into Power inside

of us. The Kingdom of God, the Word made Power  
in the believer.

*Oh, my time for consecration,  
...lay aside my every weight and sin.*

*So I can rise up...  
God richly bless you.*











## **Third Exodus Assembly**

Depot Road, Longdenville, Chaguanas

Tel Nos: 1(868)671-4528, 665-2175

Email: [thirdexodus\\_assembly@yahoo.com](mailto:thirdexodus_assembly@yahoo.com)

Website: [www.thirdexodus.org](http://www.thirdexodus.org)